

JANUARY 16, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

FREEMAN

BELLUMINATI, ETC.

Ep. 789

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



FREEMANTV.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:12,940 --> 00:00:11,210

[Music]

2
00:00:16,460 --> 00:00:12,950

[Applause]

3
00:00:20,240 --> 00:00:16,470

this hope radiates for the masses at

4
00:00:22,130 --> 00:00:20,250

Lima between July 8 1947 the Army Air

5
00:00:24,109 --> 00:00:22,140

Force with open arms and applying there

6
00:00:26,660 --> 00:00:24,119

has been found and is now in the

7
00:00:29,630 --> 00:00:26,670

possession of the RA the game is rigged

8
00:00:32,770 --> 00:00:29,640

changed the game game

9
00:00:37,070 --> 00:00:32,780

I occasionally think how quickly our

10
00:00:39,740 --> 00:00:37,080

differences worldwide would vanish if we

11
00:00:45,430 --> 00:00:39,750

were facing an alien threat from outside

12
00:00:51,190 --> 00:00:48,160

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:00:56,490 --> 00:00:51,200

shinny church on the game changer radio

14

00:00:56,500 --> 00:01:00,940

I need your help

15

00:01:08,210 --> 00:01:03,340

1985

16

00:01:11,160 --> 00:01:08,220

[Music]

17

00:01:13,190 --> 00:01:11,170

with jimmy touch on the game-changing

18

00:01:15,870 --> 00:01:13,200

network

19

00:01:26,930 --> 00:01:15,880

good evening fade to black

20

00:01:32,609 --> 00:01:26,940

the smoke radio for the masses yeah man

21

00:01:36,690 --> 00:01:32,619

today's Tuesday January 16th 16 days

22

00:01:39,240 --> 00:01:36,700

into the new year just 349 days left we

23

00:01:41,910 --> 00:01:39,250

are live from a bunker somewhere in

24

00:01:43,410 --> 00:01:41,920

downtown Burbank California and I would

25

00:01:46,080 --> 00:01:43,420

like to welcome everybody listening all

26

00:01:49,260 --> 00:01:46,090

around the world all across the United

27

00:01:51,510 --> 00:01:49,270

States hither and thither to and fro

28

00:01:58,230 --> 00:01:51,520

back and forth up and down east and west

29

00:02:00,389 --> 00:01:58,240

north and south far and near this is

30

00:02:02,340 --> 00:02:00,399

fade to black for kjc are the game

31

00:02:04,980 --> 00:02:02,350

changer networks and Katie are a the

32

00:02:06,850 --> 00:02:04,990

planets I'm your host Jimmy Church what

33

00:02:08,990 --> 00:02:06,860

is cracking everybody how you doing

34

00:02:11,330 --> 00:02:09,000

[Music]

35

00:02:14,530 --> 00:02:11,340

big night tonight on the show because

36

00:02:18,230 --> 00:02:14,540

our guest is Freeman

37

00:02:21,470 --> 00:02:18,240

he dropped the fly he's just a Freeman

38

00:02:24,880 --> 00:02:21,480

now and we're going to talk about those

39

00:02:28,280 --> 00:02:24,890

hidden Illuminati messages in your life

40

00:02:31,970 --> 00:02:28,290

we're also gonna talk about some cloning

41

00:02:33,410 --> 00:02:31,980

and transhumanism yeah that's our

42

00:02:34,370 --> 00:02:33,420

conversation tonight with Freeman

43

00:02:38,210 --> 00:02:34,380

tomorrow night

44

00:02:40,280 --> 00:02:38,220

la Marzulli is here for the first hour

45

00:02:42,980 --> 00:02:40,290

and we're gonna talk about the DNA

46

00:02:45,830 --> 00:02:42,990

results from the elongated skulls from

47

00:02:48,440 --> 00:02:45,840

Peru they have a press conference on

48

00:02:49,190 --> 00:02:48,450

February 2nd about this here in Los

49

00:02:51,440 --> 00:02:49,200

Angeles

50

00:02:54,560 --> 00:02:51,450

the second hour tomorrow night is Rick

51
00:02:57,080 --> 00:02:54,570
Shaw and we're gonna talk about the

52
00:02:59,240 --> 00:02:57,090
near-death experience and E's tomorrow

53
00:03:01,010 --> 00:02:59,250
night Thursday is another Fator night

54
00:03:02,960 --> 00:03:01,020
and the no more fake newsroom with Jon

55
00:03:04,370 --> 00:03:02,970
Rappoport followed by open lines the

56
00:03:07,580 --> 00:03:04,380
collar numbers of three to three eighty

57
00:03:09,980 --> 00:03:07,590
five five zero four or five or three two

58
00:03:12,230 --> 00:03:09,990
three two seven five nine six nine five

59
00:03:14,660 --> 00:03:12,240
you can follow us on twitter @ JH radio

60
00:03:16,910 --> 00:03:14,670
that's simple add a church radio you can

61
00:03:19,160 --> 00:03:16,920
go now follow like and subscribe over on

62
00:03:22,160 --> 00:03:19,170
the websites all those little buttons

63
00:03:23,540 --> 00:03:22,170

are right there to do just that and if

64

00:03:27,280 --> 00:03:23,550

you want to hang out with this in the

65

00:03:30,350 --> 00:03:27,290

sandbox on Twitter use hash tag F to be

66

00:03:33,229 --> 00:03:30,360

okay and that's it let's set up this

67

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:33,239

show any questions or comments during

68

00:03:38,770 --> 00:03:35,040

our broadcast tonight all you have to

69

00:03:41,449 --> 00:03:38,780

use is hash tag F to be Q fade to black

70

00:03:43,970 --> 00:03:41,459

questions alright

71

00:03:47,300 --> 00:03:43,980

breaking news let's get to this right

72

00:03:49,970 --> 00:03:47,310

now we had to pull down our UFO video

73

00:03:55,280 --> 00:03:49,980

right before showtime tonight it turned

74

00:03:58,520 --> 00:03:55,290

out to be an eye fo an identified flying

75

00:04:02,259 --> 00:03:58,530

object or two of them or maybe even

76
00:04:06,080 --> 00:04:02,269
three it was the grace satellite or

77
00:04:08,930 --> 00:04:06,090
grace satellites right after we posted

78
00:04:12,860 --> 00:04:08,940
the video I had shown things to race

79
00:04:14,270 --> 00:04:12,870
Hobbs before we posted and he agreed you

80
00:04:16,340 --> 00:04:14,280
know this was pretty compelling stuff

81
00:04:19,039 --> 00:04:16,350
and immediately races on the case right

82
00:04:22,400 --> 00:04:19,049
so he figured things out

83
00:04:27,140 --> 00:04:22,410
he found a website that was posed to

84
00:04:29,720 --> 00:04:27,150
on the screen briefly in the nasa screen

85
00:04:33,410 --> 00:04:29,730
grabbed and went over and found out that

86
00:04:35,410 --> 00:04:33,420
it was the grace satellite now a couple

87
00:04:38,270 --> 00:04:35,420
of things about the video first off

88
00:04:41,960 --> 00:04:38,280

there was a third object in the video as

89

00:04:43,760 --> 00:04:41,970

well the two grey satellites they're

90

00:04:45,890 --> 00:04:43,770

calling it the gray satellite but they

91

00:04:48,230 --> 00:04:45,900

run in tandem two of them together very

92

00:04:49,820 --> 00:04:48,240

close they don't look like satellites

93

00:04:53,960 --> 00:04:49,830

that's the other thing they look pretty

94

00:04:57,620 --> 00:04:53,970

trippy but anyway as those two objects

95

00:05:00,740 --> 00:04:57,630

were coming into view there was a third

96

00:05:03,050 --> 00:05:00,750

object that shot out from behind it in

97

00:05:04,880 --> 00:05:03,060

the video which made things even more

98

00:05:10,880 --> 00:05:04,890

compelling and I pointed that out in the

99

00:05:15,200 --> 00:05:10,890

video today but it's the grace satellite

100

00:05:18,080 --> 00:05:15,210

so for us our integrity here is

101
00:05:21,020 --> 00:05:18,090
paramount others may have let the video

102
00:05:22,910 --> 00:05:21,030
continue and go viral but here at fade

103
00:05:25,690 --> 00:05:22,920
to black we just can't do that the video

104
00:05:28,340 --> 00:05:25,700
was real though and and that's the thing

105
00:05:30,740 --> 00:05:28,350
when you're looking at a real video note

106
00:05:33,200 --> 00:05:30,750
and that object that just doesn't fit

107
00:05:36,020 --> 00:05:33,210
what it should be which is a satellite

108
00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:36,030
you know with solar panels and all that

109
00:05:46,909 --> 00:05:39,360
stuff until Emma tree it didn't exist on

110
00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:46,919
this so yeah although it was real it

111
00:05:52,820 --> 00:05:49,680
turned out to just be real interesting

112
00:05:56,270 --> 00:05:52,830
so it goes so the video was pulled down

113
00:05:57,920 --> 00:05:56,280

and like I said you know others would

114

00:06:01,159 --> 00:05:57,930

have just let that thing go viral and

115

00:06:03,980 --> 00:06:01,169

got video counts and clicks and and and

116

00:06:08,300 --> 00:06:03,990

caused a stir what I did find

117

00:06:10,610 --> 00:06:08,310

interesting was the post because we

118

00:06:13,960 --> 00:06:10,620

pulled it down at 2,000 views and it did

119

00:06:17,630 --> 00:06:13,970

2,000 views in about five minutes and

120

00:06:20,210 --> 00:06:17,640

maybe 10 you know I don't know what the

121

00:06:21,920 --> 00:06:20,220

rundown was but the comments were flying

122

00:06:26,600 --> 00:06:21,930

all over the place and everybody was

123

00:06:29,180 --> 00:06:26,610

just as as amazed as we were but you

124

00:06:31,219 --> 00:06:29,190

know and I looked at countless satellite

125

00:06:34,040 --> 00:06:31,229

images in the last 24 hours trying to

126
00:06:36,050 --> 00:06:34,050
figure out if it was a satellite I just

127
00:06:38,690 --> 00:06:36,060
didn't see the grace images they weren't

128
00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,700
where to be found otherwise it would

129
00:06:46,120 --> 00:06:40,800
have been a different story but now

130
00:06:50,810 --> 00:06:46,130
looking back at this in hindsight the

131
00:06:54,890 --> 00:06:50,820
that third object there was what I found

132
00:06:56,420 --> 00:06:54,900
very very very intriguing but and I'm

133
00:06:58,010 --> 00:06:56,430
gonna take another look at it I'm gonna

134
00:07:00,290 --> 00:06:58,020
look at the video and I'm gonna enlarge

135
00:07:03,800 --> 00:07:00,300
that and slow it down and take a look at

136
00:07:07,040 --> 00:07:03,810
that third object and and you know and

137
00:07:09,260 --> 00:07:07,050
I'll give some opinions out there but as

138
00:07:12,200 --> 00:07:09,270

it stands right now it was the grace

139

00:07:15,469 --> 00:07:12,210

satellite and we had to pull the video

140

00:07:18,800 --> 00:07:15,479

down okay that's it integrity first here

141

00:07:21,730 --> 00:07:18,810

we are not concerned with with cliques

142

00:07:25,490 --> 00:07:21,740

or popularity it's about finding the

143

00:07:28,280 --> 00:07:25,500

answers to this great world of ours I'll

144

00:07:30,440 --> 00:07:28,290

say I'll say this I got a couple of

145

00:07:32,629 --> 00:07:30,450

phone calls immediately after the the

146

00:07:33,170 --> 00:07:32,639

video was posted and one was from Steve

147

00:07:36,320 --> 00:07:33,180

Murillo

148

00:07:39,500 --> 00:07:36,330

Steve you know fighter pilot Naval

149

00:07:41,719 --> 00:07:39,510

Academy graduate and well you know pilot

150

00:07:43,760 --> 00:07:41,729

for the Marines and his first thing was

151

00:07:45,890 --> 00:07:43,770

what is going on here but the curious

152

00:07:49,340 --> 00:07:45,900

thing is Steve also worked for TRW in

153

00:07:51,680 --> 00:07:49,350

satellites and he didn't think it was a

154

00:07:53,480 --> 00:07:51,690

satellite when I called him back and

155

00:07:56,630 --> 00:07:53,490

said we pulled the video down who's like

156

00:08:01,100 --> 00:07:56,640

why and I told him and he's a man I'm

157

00:08:04,850 --> 00:08:01,110

not so sure well as it stands right now

158

00:08:07,640 --> 00:08:04,860

it was the gray satellite but it was it

159

00:08:09,320 --> 00:08:07,650

was quite intriguing for all of us there

160

00:08:13,909 --> 00:08:09,330

for a minute okay but it's pulled down

161

00:08:15,500 --> 00:08:13,919

and we move on our next event will be

162

00:08:18,050 --> 00:08:15,510

the conscious life x votes coming up

163

00:08:22,820 --> 00:08:18,060

February 9th through the 12th 2018 at

164

00:08:26,240 --> 00:08:22,830

the LAX Hilton will be hosting panels

165

00:08:27,560 --> 00:08:26,250

and emceeding all weekend come and hang

166

00:08:30,440 --> 00:08:27,570

out with this it's gonna be great

167

00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:30,450

tickets and info over at our website

168

00:08:34,490 --> 00:08:31,919

click on the banner right there for

169

00:08:36,589 --> 00:08:34,500

conscious life Expo and head over and

170

00:08:38,209 --> 00:08:36,599

get it the tickets are very inexpensive

171

00:08:41,329 --> 00:08:38,219

for the concerts live Expo by the way I

172

00:08:45,770 --> 00:08:41,339

think they're like my memories it's like

173

00:08:48,740 --> 00:08:45,780

\$25 right so there you go a twenty five

174

00:08:49,670 --> 00:08:48,750

a day may be very very inexpensive so

175

00:08:52,639 --> 00:08:49,680

can't

176

00:08:54,500 --> 00:08:52,649

Life Expo calm and don't forget to

177

00:08:58,780 --> 00:08:54,510

subscribe to our podcast where we have

178

00:09:01,550 --> 00:08:58,790

over 785 couldn't be 790 as of tomorrow

179

00:09:05,630 --> 00:09:01,560

custom apps Apple Android all platforms

180

00:09:07,130 --> 00:09:05,640

just two dollars a month alright you can

181

00:09:10,010 --> 00:09:07,140

also become a fader not at our

182

00:09:12,019 --> 00:09:10,020

membership section on the site and you

183

00:09:14,810 --> 00:09:12,029

can get if you wish and get commercial

184

00:09:17,870 --> 00:09:14,820

free downloadable archives commercial

185

00:09:20,360 --> 00:09:17,880

free very cool and you can get t-shirts

186

00:09:24,350 --> 00:09:20,370

autograph hats all that stuff just head

187

00:09:26,449 --> 00:09:24,360

over to the website and become a member

188

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:26,459

today and don't forget about all of our

189

00:09:31,699 --> 00:09:28,800

sponsors life change to get the t.com

190

00:09:34,910 --> 00:09:31,709

River moon coffee new pharma ancient

191

00:09:37,460 --> 00:09:34,920

life oil sacred skulls new manna food

192

00:09:40,220 --> 00:09:37,470

storage and burying optics

193

00:09:41,600 --> 00:09:40,230

alright change your life and go and

194

00:09:44,000 --> 00:09:41,610

support our sponsors

195

00:09:45,650 --> 00:09:44,010

Ronnie McMullen of life change T is

196

00:09:48,079 --> 00:09:45,660

going to be here in a couple of minutes

197

00:09:50,120 --> 00:09:48,089

and we're gonna chat with him about all

198

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:50,130

of the new things going on over at life

199

00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:52,080

change T and of course ancient life oils

200

00:09:55,579 --> 00:09:54,000

let's get this show cracking happy

201
00:09:58,910 --> 00:09:55,589
birthday to today director John

202
00:10:01,130 --> 00:09:58,920
Carpenter is 70 years old the original

203
00:10:03,740 --> 00:10:01,140
the thing remember that what was the

204
00:10:05,240 --> 00:10:03,750
remake of the original but now I still

205
00:10:08,810 --> 00:10:05,250
think it's kind of like it was in the

206
00:10:10,840 --> 00:10:08,820
70s right the thing Kurt Russell amazing

207
00:10:13,640 --> 00:10:10,850
movie Big Trouble in Little China

208
00:10:17,360 --> 00:10:13,650
Halloween escape from New York and star

209
00:10:22,780 --> 00:10:17,370
man today John Carpenter is 70 years old

210
00:10:26,780 --> 00:10:22,790
also today shot a is it Sade Sade Sade

211
00:10:28,880 --> 00:10:26,790
Sharda is 59 years old smooth operator I

212
00:10:33,740 --> 00:10:28,890
remember when she was all the the rage

213
00:10:36,800 --> 00:10:33,750

in the 80s and I never figured out how

214

00:10:39,920 --> 00:10:36,810

to say her name I would always hear

215

00:10:41,240 --> 00:10:39,930

Sharda like there was an R in there so I

216

00:10:44,120 --> 00:10:41,250

started saying that and I heard a

217

00:10:46,699 --> 00:10:44,130

Shaddai Sade I don't know I don't know

218

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:46,709

but I do know this today she's 59 and

219

00:10:55,780 --> 00:10:51,120

the song was smooth operator happy

220

00:11:00,680 --> 00:10:55,790

birthday on this day in history OTD 1991

221

00:11:02,680 --> 00:11:00,690

the Persian Gulf war begins live on

222

00:11:05,410 --> 00:11:02,690

television I

223

00:11:07,869 --> 00:11:05,420

producing a band back then from

224

00:11:09,220 --> 00:11:07,879

Hollywood some of you who were here

225

00:11:12,129 --> 00:11:09,230

would remember

226

00:11:17,759 --> 00:11:12,139

Hans Nadi and I had Hassan Adi in the

227

00:11:20,499 --> 00:11:17,769

studio and that week we had CNN on live

228

00:11:23,230 --> 00:11:20,509

24 hours a day with different those

229

00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:23,240

recording sessions I don't know how we

230

00:11:28,179 --> 00:11:26,000

got through it we could not stop I would

231

00:11:30,730 --> 00:11:28,189

get a mix done I would you know make a

232

00:11:33,400 --> 00:11:30,740

pass and we'd all gather around the TV

233

00:11:37,629 --> 00:11:33,410

and then go back work a little more go

234

00:11:39,639 --> 00:11:37,639

back to the TV and and watch watch that

235

00:11:42,249 --> 00:11:39,649

that was uh that was pretty insane but

236

00:11:47,110 --> 00:11:42,259

it happened on this day in 1991 fader

237

00:11:50,199 --> 00:11:47,120

fact in 2010 now listen to this this is

238

00:11:54,030 --> 00:11:50,209

pretty crazy i I do facts on this show

239

00:11:58,960 --> 00:11:54,040

every night we vet them and but this one

240

00:12:04,780 --> 00:11:58,970

stopped me in my tracks because in 2010

241

00:12:08,710 --> 00:12:04,790

a group of 15 monkeys escaped a Research

242

00:12:13,139 --> 00:12:08,720

Institute in Japan by using trees to

243

00:12:19,410 --> 00:12:13,149

catapult themselves over a 17 foot high

244

00:12:21,970 --> 00:12:19,420

electric fence and that is a fader fact

245

00:12:24,490 --> 00:12:21,980

all right tonight very special guest

246

00:12:26,379 --> 00:12:24,500

Freeman is here and we're gonna talk

247

00:12:30,699 --> 00:12:26,389

about all of those hidden Illuminati

248

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:30,709

messages in your life corporate logos

249

00:12:33,970 --> 00:12:32,720

and symbology we're gonna do that and

250

00:12:36,189 --> 00:12:33,980

we're gonna talk some cloning and

251
00:12:38,019 --> 00:12:36,199
transhumanism tomorrow night on the show

252
00:12:40,480 --> 00:12:38,029
la Marcia we have two guests tomorrow

253
00:12:42,370 --> 00:12:40,490
night first hour la Marzulli and we're

254
00:12:45,370 --> 00:12:42,380
gonna talk about the DNA results that

255
00:12:46,720 --> 00:12:45,380
are in from the elongated skulls from

256
00:12:48,460 --> 00:12:46,730
Peru they've got a press conference

257
00:12:51,009 --> 00:12:48,470
going down here in Los Angeles on

258
00:12:53,559 --> 00:12:51,019
February 2nd so we're gonna preempt that

259
00:12:55,840 --> 00:12:53,569
a little bit and get LA Marzulli in here

260
00:12:57,970 --> 00:12:55,850
to talk about it and you know I've got

261
00:13:00,999 --> 00:12:57,980
to get what information I can out of him

262
00:13:03,069 --> 00:13:01,009
tomorrow night about these skulls and

263
00:13:06,040 --> 00:13:03,079

their DNA results and then after that

264

00:13:08,799 --> 00:13:06,050

tomorrow night rickshaws here and Rick

265

00:13:12,370 --> 00:13:08,809

is the director and producer of the

266

00:13:14,590 --> 00:13:12,380

Watchers series starring la Marzulli and

267

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:14,600

rick does a lot of different things and

268

00:13:18,009 --> 00:13:16,160

one of his ongoing pride

269

00:13:20,710 --> 00:13:18,019

right now is some of the hidden and

270

00:13:22,749 --> 00:13:20,720

secret tunnels underneath Jerusalem so

271

00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:22,759

that's an ongoing project but another

272

00:13:28,689 --> 00:13:24,639

thing that he's been working on is

273

00:13:30,850 --> 00:13:28,699

documenting the near-death experience

274

00:13:34,300 --> 00:13:30,860

he's a great editor director great

275

00:13:36,220 --> 00:13:34,310

camera guy and this project of his is

276

00:13:37,780 --> 00:13:36,230

very very interesting and I want to find

277

00:13:39,129 --> 00:13:37,790

out what he has found out we're gonna do

278

00:13:41,559 --> 00:13:39,139

that tomorrow night in the second half

279

00:13:43,360 --> 00:13:41,569

of the show and then Thursday is another

280

00:13:46,480 --> 00:13:43,370

Fator night and the no more fake

281

00:13:50,679 --> 00:13:46,490

newsroom with Jon Rappoport and his no

282

00:13:53,769 --> 00:13:50,689

more fake newsroom live okay so tonight

283

00:13:56,499 --> 00:13:53,779

Freeman is here and I'm gonna open up

284

00:13:58,329 --> 00:13:56,509

the phone lines one bank of phone lines

285

00:14:00,879 --> 00:13:58,339

a little bit later in the show and that

286

00:14:05,290 --> 00:14:00,889

will be three two three eight two five

287

00:14:08,110 --> 00:14:05,300

five zero four five and I'm waiting up

288

00:14:09,840 --> 00:14:08,120

for Ronnie McMullen where is Ronnie I

289

00:14:15,040 --> 00:14:09,850

don't get it

290

00:14:17,710 --> 00:14:15,050

Ronnie let me do this I'm going to I'm

291

00:14:21,429 --> 00:14:17,720

gonna back this up and go backwards

292

00:14:23,559 --> 00:14:21,439

let's do this let's uh I'm just gonna

293

00:14:26,559 --> 00:14:23,569

call Ronnie he was supposed you know

294

00:14:31,059 --> 00:14:26,569

normally Ronnie is here waiting for me

295

00:14:32,079 --> 00:14:31,069

and tonight's he wasn't waiting and and

296

00:14:36,220 --> 00:14:32,089

I don't understand

297

00:14:40,449 --> 00:14:36,230

Oh what's going on with that and and now

298

00:14:44,290 --> 00:14:40,459

back to really quick the video last

299

00:14:46,749 --> 00:14:44,300

night when I talked about Ryan's video

300

00:14:50,650 --> 00:14:46,759

that he had shot up at East setting how

301
00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:50,660
compelling that was and and getting that

302
00:14:58,590 --> 00:14:53,360
up on the net so quickly was was very

303
00:15:05,139 --> 00:14:58,600
important to us and he shot that on his

304
00:15:07,730 --> 00:15:05,149
Ronnie you there I am why are you late

305
00:15:10,340 --> 00:15:07,740
did you miss me I did

306
00:15:12,260 --> 00:15:10,350
I mean you miss it you were supposed to

307
00:15:14,389 --> 00:15:12,270
be here and you're not and I'm like

308
00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:14,399
looking out I wanted to see if you'd

309
00:15:19,280 --> 00:15:16,560
call me and who did see everybody he

310
00:15:21,500 --> 00:15:19,290
calls people that he loves I see but the

311
00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:21,510
thing is I feel like I was looking out

312
00:15:27,079 --> 00:15:24,000
my front door for my lost puppy to come

313
00:15:31,850 --> 00:15:27,089

home you know that's that was the

314

00:15:35,199 --> 00:15:31,860

feeling this forlorn melancholy vibe

315

00:15:38,060 --> 00:15:35,209

that I was feeling so there you go

316

00:15:40,490 --> 00:15:38,070

Ronnie my man how you doing what's

317

00:15:43,550 --> 00:15:40,500

what's that what's the news on the

318

00:15:44,990 --> 00:15:43,560

health front these days yeah there's so

319

00:15:48,079 --> 00:15:45,000

much going on people who got flus and

320

00:15:50,860 --> 00:15:48,089

colds and they're sick it's it's

321

00:15:55,130 --> 00:15:50,870

terrible they're struggling not me but

322

00:15:58,329 --> 00:15:55,140

no I would tell them why well I do well

323

00:16:00,590 --> 00:15:58,339

first off its life change T but I do

324

00:16:03,260 --> 00:16:00,600

part of the thing that you know because

325

00:16:06,560 --> 00:16:03,270

I take so many different supplements

326

00:16:08,180 --> 00:16:06,570

each day from life change T but the two

327

00:16:11,960 --> 00:16:08,190

that I take that I think are critical

328

00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:11,970

for that would be Coral Sea and Alison

329

00:16:18,410 --> 00:16:15,600

those I do every single day I keep a

330

00:16:20,600 --> 00:16:18,420

here's coral sea right here and then

331

00:16:22,699 --> 00:16:20,610

Alison is on my nightstand back at the

332

00:16:24,769 --> 00:16:22,709

house so I take that the second I wake

333

00:16:26,840 --> 00:16:24,779

up and then when I get to the studio

334

00:16:29,900 --> 00:16:26,850

it's Coral Sea and then of course I go

335

00:16:33,170 --> 00:16:29,910

through my run of drops

336

00:16:35,569 --> 00:16:33,180

you know pine bark and Moringa and yeah

337

00:16:37,790 --> 00:16:35,579

and olive yeah you're pretty faithful

338

00:16:39,889 --> 00:16:37,800

about that stuff I remember what was it

339

00:16:41,569 --> 00:16:39,899

years ago you weren't taking too much of

340

00:16:44,750 --> 00:16:41,579

anything and now look at you you're

341

00:16:48,230 --> 00:16:44,760

you're a rock star I was only taking I

342

00:16:53,120 --> 00:16:48,240

was taking vitamins multivitamins and I

343

00:16:56,060 --> 00:16:53,130

wasn't consistent with it you know I

344

00:16:58,910 --> 00:16:56,070

just wasn't consistent and I think that

345

00:17:00,740 --> 00:16:58,920

with multivitamins roni which which are

346

00:17:03,019 --> 00:17:00,750

fine and for a lot of people they're

347

00:17:08,059 --> 00:17:03,029

great and they're convenient but I

348

00:17:09,740 --> 00:17:08,069

wasn't feeling different does that make

349

00:17:11,360 --> 00:17:09,750

any sense you know I was knowing there's

350

00:17:14,329 --> 00:17:11,370

a lot of sense you know sometimes the

351
00:17:15,860 --> 00:17:14,339
multivitamins they have multi things and

352
00:17:18,439 --> 00:17:15,870
when they do they put a little bit of

353
00:17:20,269 --> 00:17:18,449
everything so it's kind of like going to

354
00:17:22,399 --> 00:17:20,279
getting in and out burger and you get

355
00:17:25,399 --> 00:17:22,409
you know little bite of in-n-out burger

356
00:17:28,009 --> 00:17:25,409
one french fry and a sip of a shake you

357
00:17:32,180 --> 00:17:28,019
know is it really worth going right

358
00:17:34,639 --> 00:17:32,190
right right well see for for people that

359
00:17:38,539 --> 00:17:34,649
have really bad diets and then you know

360
00:17:41,409 --> 00:17:38,549
and they're lazy it could be part of the

361
00:17:45,680 --> 00:17:41,419
problem is is taking a multivitamin is

362
00:17:48,139 --> 00:17:45,690
people he said it he said it but but the

363
00:17:51,649 --> 00:17:48,149

other part of that is and look the

364

00:17:54,320 --> 00:17:51,659

people that that that are on that

365

00:17:56,269 --> 00:17:54,330

program know exactly what I just said

366

00:17:58,700 --> 00:17:56,279

they went yeah churches right yeah I'm

367

00:18:01,849 --> 00:17:58,710

lazy right I don't eat right you know

368

00:18:03,830 --> 00:18:01,859

that's true yeah it's nice it's a bad I

369

00:18:05,389 --> 00:18:03,840

think you're the only eloquent speaker

370

00:18:07,580 --> 00:18:05,399

that can tell people they're lazy and

371

00:18:10,609 --> 00:18:07,590

they'll go yeah yeah he's right yeah

372

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:10,619

yeah so that's how much they love you

373

00:18:15,950 --> 00:18:12,960

man but you are the man you are the Kuna

374

00:18:21,769 --> 00:18:15,960

but this is this is what I have noticed

375

00:18:25,039 --> 00:18:21,779

about life change T I got the normal

376

00:18:26,570 --> 00:18:25,049

once a year cold right or maybe every

377

00:18:30,590 --> 00:18:26,580

two years and then it would be like

378

00:18:33,799 --> 00:18:30,600

really bad I haven't gotten a cold you

379

00:18:36,529 --> 00:18:33,809

know a cold cold in since I've started

380

00:18:39,710 --> 00:18:36,539

life change T having even everybody

381

00:18:41,899 --> 00:18:39,720

around me as you know people you know

382

00:18:44,869 --> 00:18:41,909

Fred you know they have the colds

383

00:18:47,330 --> 00:18:44,879

there's always talk about flu right now

384

00:18:50,599 --> 00:18:47,340

around the country I'm not even worried

385

00:18:52,849 --> 00:18:50,609

about it well and you know it's funny as

386

00:18:56,419 --> 00:18:52,859

they say this is one of the worst years

387

00:18:58,340 --> 00:18:56,429

for colds and flus and I thought you

388

00:19:00,680 --> 00:18:58,350

know obviously I don't have it you don't

389

00:19:04,099 --> 00:19:00,690

have it and I thought to myself you know

390

00:19:05,539 --> 00:19:04,109

hey Allison I love you you know me maybe

391

00:19:07,639 --> 00:19:05,549

that needs to be like a marketing thing

392

00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:07,649

Allison I love you yeah right and like

393

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:09,600

it says well girl or something woman

394

00:19:15,619 --> 00:19:12,799

when was the last time you got a cold I

395

00:19:17,479 --> 00:19:15,629

have to be I have to be truthful I had

396

00:19:20,269 --> 00:19:17,489

one about two months ago and that's

397

00:19:24,049 --> 00:19:20,279

because I went on a road trip and I

398

00:19:26,180 --> 00:19:24,059

forgot my Allison and literally within I

399

00:19:28,099 --> 00:19:26,190

think it was about 24 to 48 hours

400

00:19:30,229 --> 00:19:28,109

I had the start of a cold and so then I

401
00:19:31,420 --> 00:19:30,239
finally got home and took my Allison and

402
00:19:34,030 --> 00:19:31,430
it cleared right up but

403
00:19:35,440 --> 00:19:34,040
still it was it was trying to get me but

404
00:19:37,570 --> 00:19:35,450
other than that I haven't had one in

405
00:19:40,830 --> 00:19:37,580
probably three years because I've been

406
00:19:43,920 --> 00:19:40,840
taking this product somebody just posted

407
00:19:47,320 --> 00:19:43,930
mark says the best thing you ever said

408
00:19:53,890 --> 00:19:47,330
Jimmy was that you liked the smell and

409
00:19:57,310 --> 00:19:53,900
the there is a taste and a smell to your

410
00:20:01,120 --> 00:19:57,320
products that I have gotten addicted to

411
00:20:04,540 --> 00:20:01,130
and I'm okay with admitting it there is

412
00:20:05,470 --> 00:20:04,550
a certain thing that I enjoyed about my

413
00:20:08,140 --> 00:20:05,480

childhood

414

00:20:10,060 --> 00:20:08,150

you know the Flintstones multivitamins

415

00:20:13,420 --> 00:20:10,070

and those that taste in that smile and

416

00:20:15,760 --> 00:20:13,430

with the with the Moringa and the and

417

00:20:18,730 --> 00:20:15,770

the pine bark and the olive leaf they

418

00:20:22,000 --> 00:20:18,740

have a taste you know there's a taste

419

00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:22,010

there's a flavor there and it's good can

420

00:20:27,940 --> 00:20:24,320

I can I take too much of this can I take

421

00:20:30,670 --> 00:20:27,950

too much Moringa that's you know that's

422

00:20:32,560 --> 00:20:30,680

an awesome question that is an awesome

423

00:20:33,970 --> 00:20:32,570

question you know I went after like

424

00:20:35,500 --> 00:20:33,980

pharmaceuticals you can take certain

425

00:20:36,910 --> 00:20:35,510

things you can dye you can have heart

426

00:20:38,470 --> 00:20:36,920

attacks you can have a problem blah blah

427

00:20:40,890 --> 00:20:38,480

blah so I thought well you know what

428

00:20:43,390 --> 00:20:40,900

nobody's ever done a study on

429

00:20:45,490 --> 00:20:43,400

supplements if you took too much you

430

00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:45,500

know what if we took a bottle of Moringa

431

00:20:50,100 --> 00:20:47,600

what would happen right you know so I

432

00:20:54,150 --> 00:20:50,110

looked it up guess how many deaths

433

00:20:57,610 --> 00:20:54,160

probably none one run too much Moringa

434

00:20:59,320 --> 00:20:57,620

no is some guy taking some hit actually

435

00:21:01,090 --> 00:20:59,330

they couldn't nearly even put it up pin

436

00:21:02,740 --> 00:21:01,100

it on the supplement the guy was getting

437

00:21:05,200 --> 00:21:02,750

taken a natural supplement that was

438

00:21:07,090 --> 00:21:05,210

equal to like viagra but it turned out

439

00:21:08,590 --> 00:21:07,100

he was a cocaine user so they weren't

440

00:21:11,440 --> 00:21:08,600

sure they thought maybe it was a cocaine

441

00:21:13,420 --> 00:21:11,450

issue right man this pine bark I just

442

00:21:17,410 --> 00:21:13,430

did a triple dose of Moringa and pine

443

00:21:19,630 --> 00:21:17,420

bark as you were talking what a taste I

444

00:21:27,340 --> 00:21:19,640

would give me rock man I would almost

445

00:21:30,670 --> 00:21:27,350

have like pine bark pie just just so

446

00:21:34,110 --> 00:21:30,680

good and yeah and so if you stay up on

447

00:21:36,940 --> 00:21:34,120

top of this and now that I'm okay with

448

00:21:38,440 --> 00:21:36,950

with what I would I take every day and

449

00:21:40,360 --> 00:21:38,450

I've got it lined up in front of me I

450

00:21:43,870 --> 00:21:40,370

posted pictures yesterday of the bunker

451
00:21:45,180 --> 00:21:43,880
and you can see all of the the tinkers

452
00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:45,190
right all the eyedropper

453
00:21:50,399 --> 00:21:47,440
right here in the studio and I'm not

454
00:21:54,330 --> 00:21:50,409
playing around about this but now that

455
00:21:57,960 --> 00:21:54,340
I've got my regimen set up the fact that

456
00:22:00,450 --> 00:21:57,970
it tastes like it does I enjoy I want to

457
00:22:03,930 --> 00:22:00,460
go and do it and I know that my immune

458
00:22:07,680 --> 00:22:03,940
system is built up the vitamin C I am

459
00:22:09,810 --> 00:22:07,690
solid and then coupled with the the

460
00:22:12,839 --> 00:22:09,820
super-strength T I'm good to go

461
00:22:14,580 --> 00:22:12,849
I mean I'm rinsing my body out and I'm

462
00:22:18,019 --> 00:22:14,590
taking the supplements and I've never

463
00:22:20,580 --> 00:22:18,029

felt better at any point in my life and

464

00:22:24,119 --> 00:22:20,590

let's not forget for those stomach

465

00:22:26,099 --> 00:22:24,129

problem people the colostrum mm-hmm and

466

00:22:28,379 --> 00:22:26,109

and and n oh you know what we haven't

467

00:22:29,969 --> 00:22:28,389

talked for a while so for the you guys

468

00:22:31,229 --> 00:22:29,979

out there doing the colostrum thing you

469

00:22:33,629 --> 00:22:31,239

like the vanilla you're the neck you

470

00:22:36,719 --> 00:22:33,639

like the chocolate rock and roll baby

471

00:22:38,810 --> 00:22:36,729

here it is the mocha is in and let me

472

00:22:42,119 --> 00:22:38,820

tell you it's like having a star B drink

473

00:22:45,659 --> 00:22:42,129

except you feel good and it will help

474

00:22:48,269 --> 00:22:45,669

your tummy so it is awesome and I went

475

00:22:52,430 --> 00:22:48,279

to incredible lengths to make sure the

476
00:22:54,450 --> 00:22:52,440
taste was to top-notch so we have mocha

477
00:22:56,129 --> 00:22:54,460
colostrum and for those of you that go

478
00:22:58,229 --> 00:22:56,139
hey I want the tea I want the Allison I

479
00:23:00,450 --> 00:22:58,239
want the mocha yeah we have the big

480
00:23:03,839 --> 00:23:00,460
three distill special and you can get

481
00:23:05,339 --> 00:23:03,849
the big three with mocha yeah yeah so

482
00:23:06,359 --> 00:23:05,349
that's on the specials page right now

483
00:23:08,369 --> 00:23:06,369
yeah

484
00:23:10,080 --> 00:23:08,379
special page you can get it there's one

485
00:23:11,669 --> 00:23:10,090
in the front but if it's done if it's

486
00:23:13,409 --> 00:23:11,679
not mocha picked the mocha one because

487
00:23:15,570 --> 00:23:13,419
it's their mocha you get mocha tea and

488
00:23:17,460 --> 00:23:15,580

Allison for a discount so that's the way

489

00:23:20,279 --> 00:23:17,470

to go that's the big boys yeah so you

490

00:23:22,680 --> 00:23:20,289

get Allison you get the colostrum and

491

00:23:24,210 --> 00:23:22,690

you get the tea all in one that's a

492

00:23:26,039 --> 00:23:24,220

really really really good starter

493

00:23:27,930 --> 00:23:26,049

package for many before oh that's a

494

00:23:29,489 --> 00:23:27,940

rocker because you're dealing with detox

495

00:23:32,070 --> 00:23:29,499

you're dealing with immunities and

496

00:23:33,389 --> 00:23:32,080

you're dealing with no sickness and by

497

00:23:36,690 --> 00:23:33,399

the way for those of you have blood

498

00:23:39,149 --> 00:23:36,700

pressure issues you need to get the big

499

00:23:41,719 --> 00:23:39,159

three because it will really help you

500

00:23:44,399 --> 00:23:41,729

it'll really help you now what that way

501
00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:44,409
before I say good night to you and thank

502
00:23:48,810 --> 00:23:46,720
you again Ronnie for all that you do

503
00:23:51,659 --> 00:23:48,820
you're gonna be at the conscious life

504
00:23:54,749 --> 00:23:51,669
Expo and yes man I can't even believe it

505
00:23:56,820 --> 00:23:54,759
less about three weeks I know it's like

506
00:23:58,349 --> 00:23:56,830
just I remember when that was months

507
00:23:58,890 --> 00:23:58,359
away and all of a sudden it's like here

508
00:24:01,140 --> 00:23:58,900
it comes

509
00:24:03,950 --> 00:24:01,150
now are you gonna surprise the fader

510
00:24:06,750 --> 00:24:03,960
knots are you gonna look like you sound

511
00:24:09,390 --> 00:24:06,760
how do I sound I don't know that's what

512
00:24:09,990 --> 00:24:09,400
I'm asking me well I'm asking you how do

513
00:24:12,660 --> 00:24:10,000

I sound

514

00:24:15,770 --> 00:24:12,670

I don't know they see this I picture

515

00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:15,780

Ronnie I look Ronnie and I talk of

516

00:24:20,460 --> 00:24:18,640

constantly but we've never met in person

517

00:24:24,090 --> 00:24:20,470

so we're gonna get that out of the way

518

00:24:26,370 --> 00:24:24,100

finally we've tried to hang out over the

519

00:24:28,380 --> 00:24:26,380

last year constantly we've tried to pull

520

00:24:30,030 --> 00:24:28,390

that off we just you're a celebrity and

521

00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:30,040

I'm not oh no you're the celebrity

522

00:24:39,240 --> 00:24:35,200

you're not so our bonding time has been

523

00:24:42,780 --> 00:24:39,250

trifold I'm picturing you in a six-foot

524

00:24:46,200 --> 00:24:42,790

a hundred sixty pounds oh you're kind

525

00:24:50,250 --> 00:24:46,210

I'm six foot but the 160 is not there

526

00:24:53,760 --> 00:24:50,260

okay I used to be 260 until I got on my

527

00:24:57,000 --> 00:24:53,770

goods okay so now I'm running around 200

528

00:24:58,860 --> 00:24:57,010

oh yeah so you're in shape okay a little

529

00:25:00,419 --> 00:24:58,870

bit yeah a little bit I mean I still got

530

00:25:03,180 --> 00:25:00,429

a little bit of punch but I'm working on

531

00:25:06,150 --> 00:25:03,190

that you know but yeah I'm you know when

532

00:25:09,720 --> 00:25:06,160

I lost the weight from the tee and that

533

00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:09,730

was my start I'd lost 25 pounds then all

534

00:25:12,450 --> 00:25:10,720

of a sudden you kind of feel like

535

00:25:14,370 --> 00:25:12,460

exercise and you feel like changing your

536

00:25:17,070 --> 00:25:14,380

diet because you got a like a big head

537

00:25:18,540 --> 00:25:17,080

start and then I just over time you know

538

00:25:21,020 --> 00:25:18,550

this that and the other change in this

539

00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:21,030

diet what you do you know your regiment

540

00:25:26,040 --> 00:25:23,679

so yeah 200 actually I got down at one

541

00:25:27,480 --> 00:25:26,050

point to about 185 which is like you

542

00:25:28,620 --> 00:25:27,490

know light weight for me yeah that's

543

00:25:30,180 --> 00:25:28,630

cool that's cool

544

00:25:32,940 --> 00:25:30,190

you just couldn't hang you couldn't

545

00:25:35,520 --> 00:25:32,950

didn't hang man I'd have a little bit of

546

00:25:37,740 --> 00:25:35,530

meat on me so yeah so 200 I sit around

547

00:25:40,500 --> 00:25:37,750

the 200 mark so not too bad now you

548

00:25:42,720 --> 00:25:40,510

always call me and ask me my opinions

549

00:25:45,299 --> 00:25:42,730

about these breaking UFO stories I

550

00:25:48,330 --> 00:25:45,309

haven't had a chance to talk to you what

551
00:25:51,960 --> 00:25:48,340
did you think about Tom DeLonge and his

552
00:25:55,140 --> 00:25:51,970
disclosure back in December and the way

553
00:25:57,120 --> 00:25:55,150
it hit the media and CNN and Fox and and

554
00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:57,130
went out around the world and one viral

555
00:26:01,560 --> 00:25:59,200
like it did what you know take me

556
00:26:04,830 --> 00:26:01,570
through that what did you think I don't

557
00:26:06,630 --> 00:26:04,840
know I've I always had mixed emotions

558
00:26:08,610 --> 00:26:06,640
you know I I have both you know is this

559
00:26:11,280 --> 00:26:08,620
the real deal is this really a you know

560
00:26:12,210 --> 00:26:11,290
powerful thing or is this another deal

561
00:26:14,490 --> 00:26:12,220
you know so

562
00:26:17,220 --> 00:26:14,500
I always have mixed emotions and I don't

563
00:26:20,279 --> 00:26:17,230

stay right on top of it because I mean I

564

00:26:21,180 --> 00:26:20,289

used to do that all the time and Ill tip

565

00:26:25,560 --> 00:26:21,190

my hat to you

566

00:26:27,870 --> 00:26:25,570

well yeah I'm just wondering what what's

567

00:26:30,270 --> 00:26:27,880

in front of this you know for 2018

568

00:26:33,659 --> 00:26:30,280

because that was a little wordy that was

569

00:26:35,220 --> 00:26:33,669

a pretty big jump in order to have the

570

00:26:37,289 --> 00:26:35,230

government come in and say that they've

571

00:26:39,890 --> 00:26:37,299

got a secret UFO program that's running

572

00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:39,900

in the Pentagon and and releasing these

573

00:26:47,730 --> 00:26:46,240

you know the f-18 Hornets videos pretty

574

00:26:49,950 --> 00:26:47,740

compelling stuff and then it was

575

00:26:51,870 --> 00:26:49,960

everything else that that went along

576

00:26:53,789 --> 00:26:51,880

with that and we've never had that out

577

00:26:56,159 --> 00:26:53,799

of Washington it's never happened any

578

00:26:58,409 --> 00:26:56,169

for but I think we're at a point right

579

00:26:59,970 --> 00:26:58,419

now and I don't know you know maybe I'm

580

00:27:02,940 --> 00:26:59,980

talking out the side of my mouth but I

581

00:27:04,470 --> 00:27:02,950

think we have something very big coming

582

00:27:06,180 --> 00:27:04,480

I don't know what that even means but

583

00:27:09,450 --> 00:27:06,190

something very big whether it's a UFO

584

00:27:12,600 --> 00:27:09,460

disclosure whether you know they're

585

00:27:13,680 --> 00:27:12,610

gonna do the fake you know your rapture

586

00:27:15,870 --> 00:27:13,690

you know there's so many different

587

00:27:17,279 --> 00:27:15,880

project blue being whatever there's so

588

00:27:21,360 --> 00:27:17,289

many different directions that can go

589

00:27:23,730 --> 00:27:21,370

but I I feel something brewing and I

590

00:27:26,640 --> 00:27:23,740

think it will be ufo-related because

591

00:27:28,560 --> 00:27:26,650

it's going to be paranormal because then

592

00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:28,570

it'll be off the charts you know and

593

00:27:31,740 --> 00:27:29,679

they were I think they were thinking

594

00:27:33,360 --> 00:27:31,750

this back in the days of Reagan but they

595

00:27:36,600 --> 00:27:33,370

weren't ready something wasn't ready so

596

00:27:38,490 --> 00:27:36,610

I think they're more ready now and it

597

00:27:40,140 --> 00:27:38,500

will obviously be about population

598

00:27:41,640 --> 00:27:40,150

control and fear and everything else

599

00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:41,650

just like they you know all we push the

600

00:27:45,240 --> 00:27:43,600

button and sorry about that for Hawaii

601
00:27:47,789 --> 00:27:45,250
you thought a missile was coming and

602
00:27:50,610 --> 00:27:47,799
then of course Japan so you know I think

603
00:27:55,289 --> 00:27:50,620
they're brewing they and them are very

604
00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:55,299
busy with their their chaos what is more

605
00:28:01,950 --> 00:27:58,720
impressive than our sponser life-change

606
00:28:05,820 --> 00:28:01,960
tea and Ronnie McMullen dropping Blue

607
00:28:09,480 --> 00:28:05,830
Beam that's Betsy sea fader nuts do you

608
00:28:11,789 --> 00:28:09,490
see do you see how in touch Ronnie is

609
00:28:13,169 --> 00:28:11,799
Ronnie you are a fate or not just just

610
00:28:15,299 --> 00:28:13,179
thank you for everything that you do my

611
00:28:18,240 --> 00:28:15,309
friend and the promo code is phaidor

612
00:28:20,490 --> 00:28:18,250
right f ad ER and everybody will get

613
00:28:22,049 --> 00:28:20,500

free shipping yeah and you're gonna get

614

00:28:23,549 --> 00:28:22,059

a little priority action if you get the

615

00:28:25,980 --> 00:28:23,559

big three so you want to go for that

616

00:28:27,690 --> 00:28:25,990

thank you so much Ronnie behave and be

617

00:28:29,730 --> 00:28:27,700

well and we'll see you in three short

618

00:28:31,770 --> 00:28:29,740

weeks right here in Southern California

619

00:28:33,720 --> 00:28:31,780

thank you mom thank you brother look him

620

00:28:37,410 --> 00:28:33,730

in right back at you that's Ronnie

621

00:28:40,260 --> 00:28:37,420

McMullen from life change T all you got

622

00:28:42,630 --> 00:28:40,270

to do is use the promo code fader it's

623

00:28:45,180 --> 00:28:42,640

really that simple promo code fader and

624

00:28:47,850 --> 00:28:45,190

you're gonna get free shipping on your

625

00:28:50,760 --> 00:28:47,860

order and that special is there the big

626
00:28:52,440 --> 00:28:50,770
three which is super strength T you got

627
00:28:54,540 --> 00:28:52,450
to have that you got to have the Allison

628
00:28:56,340 --> 00:28:54,550
and you've got to get your colostrum

629
00:29:00,330 --> 00:28:56,350
starter pack you've got to go and do

630
00:29:01,049 --> 00:29:00,340
that right now over at life-change t.com

631
00:29:03,360 --> 00:29:01,059
all right

632
00:29:06,450 --> 00:29:03,370
this is fade to black I'm use to be

633
00:29:09,690 --> 00:29:06,460
Church our guest tonight is Freeman

634
00:29:13,950 --> 00:29:09,700
yes Freeman is here I'll be right back

635
00:29:15,310 --> 00:29:13,960
on the GameChanger network and kg ra the

636
00:29:36,020 --> 00:29:15,320
planet stay with me

637
00:29:42,340 --> 00:29:42,330
[Music]

638
00:29:48,600 --> 00:29:45,130

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

639

00:29:56,040 --> 00:29:51,380

[Music]

640

00:30:05,620 --> 00:30:03,430

er a radio when you take the beams from

641

00:30:08,170 --> 00:30:05,630

Central America with dashes of

642

00:30:10,570 --> 00:30:08,180

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

643

00:30:10,900 --> 00:30:10,580

roast it to the dark side of fade to

644

00:30:14,520 --> 00:30:10,910

black

645

00:30:17,530 --> 00:30:14,530

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

646

00:30:20,680 --> 00:30:17,540

introducing the fade to black blend from

647

00:30:23,800 --> 00:30:20,690

River moon coffee yes River moons

648

00:30:25,960 --> 00:30:23,810

darkest customized roast was created for

649

00:30:28,960 --> 00:30:25,970

the love of fade to black

650

00:30:31,630 --> 00:30:28,970

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

651

00:30:35,200 --> 00:30:31,640

smoking the beans is in every sip of

652

00:30:38,200 --> 00:30:35,210

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

653

00:30:40,540 --> 00:30:38,210

coffee dog deep with distinct

654

00:30:43,240 --> 00:30:40,550

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

655

00:30:45,670 --> 00:30:43,250

like the bunker leaning further into the

656

00:30:48,970 --> 00:30:45,680

darkness of the roast is fade to black

657

00:30:50,620 --> 00:30:48,980

blend from river moon coffee just click

658

00:30:53,950 --> 00:30:50,630

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

659

00:30:59,370 --> 00:30:53,960

and use the promo code F to B blend for

660

00:31:01,990 --> 00:30:59,380

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

661

00:31:03,850 --> 00:31:02,000

natural health solutions with Chris and

662

00:31:04,480 --> 00:31:03,860

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

663

00:31:07,180 --> 00:31:04,490

Chris

664

00:31:09,910 --> 00:31:07,190

now you're the CEO of get the t.com

665

00:31:11,770 --> 00:31:09,920

right yes I am what is get the t-dot-com

666

00:31:14,800 --> 00:31:11,780

I mean is this tea you buy in a store

667

00:31:17,650 --> 00:31:14,810

well no it's not I've changed teas just

668

00:31:19,930 --> 00:31:17,660

that life changing life change tea is an

669

00:31:22,120 --> 00:31:19,940

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

670

00:31:22,750 --> 00:31:22,130

body from intruders what do you mean by

671

00:31:27,970 --> 00:31:22,760

intruders

672

00:31:30,040 --> 00:31:27,980

heavy metals and more they're our food

673

00:31:33,250 --> 00:31:30,050

and our water in our air we breathe

674

00:31:35,470 --> 00:31:33,260

seriously yeah seriously and life

675

00:31:38,230 --> 00:31:35,480

changed tea will help you with removing

676

00:31:39,850 --> 00:31:38,240

these as you say intruders right Chris

677

00:31:41,950 --> 00:31:39,860

are there side effects with this tea

678

00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:41,960

well you might lose a little weight when

679

00:31:46,270 --> 00:31:44,000

you clean your colon you lose weight you

680

00:31:48,460 --> 00:31:46,280

feel better and you have more energy Wow

681

00:31:49,780 --> 00:31:48,470

Ronnie where can people purchase life

682

00:31:52,960 --> 00:31:49,790

change tea oh that's easy

683

00:31:55,539 --> 00:31:52,970

get the t.com that's get the tea

684

00:31:57,130 --> 00:31:55,549

eea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

685

00:32:01,270 --> 00:31:57,140

being on the show people don't forget

686

00:32:06,760 --> 00:32:01,280

get the T te a.com nine out of ten

687

00:32:12,159 --> 00:32:06,770

geneticists are green fade to black

688

00:32:16,539 --> 00:32:12,169

is not your father's radio show on the

689

00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:16,549

game changer radio network and K GRA the

690

00:32:24,490 --> 00:32:22,880

planet with KCRA this summer tickets and

691

00:32:26,649 --> 00:32:24,500

hotel accommodations to the biggest

692

00:32:28,870 --> 00:32:26,659

conferences autographed books and DVDs

693

00:32:30,909 --> 00:32:28,880

chances to win all-inclusive conference

694

00:32:34,450 --> 00:32:30,919

cruises and private dinners with your

695

00:32:37,299 --> 00:32:34,460

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest a

696

00:32:39,970 --> 00:32:37,309

bit k GRA radio.com for your chance to

697

00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:39,980

win big this summer your contact for the

698

00:32:48,460 --> 00:32:42,080

best alternative talk radio on the

699

00:32:52,850 --> 00:32:51,260

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

700

00:32:56,950 --> 00:32:52,860

you're listening to Jimmy Church

701
00:33:08,950 --> 00:32:59,060
comments and we're listening the Shamy

702
00:33:08,960 --> 00:33:16,230
[Music]

703
00:33:22,380 --> 00:33:19,830
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

704
00:33:26,190 --> 00:33:22,390
Yours Jimmy Church our guest tonight is

705
00:33:28,260 --> 00:33:26,200
Freeman and this segment of fade to

706
00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:28,270
black is proudly brought to you by River

707
00:33:38,490 --> 00:33:31,840
moon coffee makers of the fade to black

708
00:33:42,840 --> 00:33:38,500
blend yeah it's doc and smokey just use

709
00:33:45,450 --> 00:33:42,850
the promo code f2b blend and you're

710
00:33:48,150 --> 00:33:45,460
gonna get 15% off of your order click on

711
00:33:50,280 --> 00:33:48,160
the banner for River Moon coffee over at

712
00:33:52,290 --> 00:33:50,290
Jimmy Church radio.com it is truly the

713
00:33:53,910 --> 00:33:52,300

best coffee in the world and every time

714

00:33:57,390 --> 00:33:53,920

I even mention it I got a drink

715

00:33:59,490 --> 00:33:57,400

something like right now I need this

716

00:34:02,970 --> 00:33:59,500

upriver moon to get me through Freeman

717

00:34:06,720 --> 00:34:02,980

tonight because he is the reason we now

718

00:34:07,590 --> 00:34:06,730

have that bell Illuminati video right

719

00:34:10,169 --> 00:34:07,600

that commercial

720

00:34:12,659 --> 00:34:10,179

he created the concepts of Illuminati

721

00:34:14,609 --> 00:34:12,669

logos and high-profile rituals in the

722

00:34:17,190 --> 00:34:14,619

media he has been at the forefront of

723

00:34:19,530 --> 00:34:17,200

conspiracy theory for two decades he's

724

00:34:21,659 --> 00:34:19,540

an award-winning TV producer radio talk

725

00:34:23,550 --> 00:34:21,669

show host and lecturer is an expert in

726

00:34:26,220 --> 00:34:23,560

the fields of the occult trauma based

727

00:34:29,190 --> 00:34:26,230

mind control Illuminati symbolism and

728

00:34:31,889 --> 00:34:29,200

ancient civilizations you can definitely

729

00:34:34,379 --> 00:34:31,899

watch his presentation aliens from Hell

730

00:34:36,149 --> 00:34:34,389

which is right now it's banned from

731

00:34:39,149 --> 00:34:36,159

YouTube all you have to do is go to

732

00:34:41,970 --> 00:34:39,159

Freeman tv.com and you can check it out

733

00:34:43,230 --> 00:34:41,980

Freeman tv.com forward slash aliens from

734

00:34:45,240 --> 00:34:43,240

Hell it's right there we'll put up the

735

00:34:48,119 --> 00:34:45,250

links here in a bit Freeman has appeared

736

00:34:50,250 --> 00:34:48,129

on Howard Stern Show he's appeared on an

737

00:34:53,899 --> 00:34:50,260

HBO documentary the Discovery Channel

738

00:34:56,609 --> 00:34:53,909

even has a film with Dan Fogler in Anne

739

00:34:58,890 --> 00:34:56,619

Hathaway Friedman graduated with honors

740

00:35:01,920 --> 00:34:58,900

in interdisciplinary studies and

741

00:35:04,440 --> 00:35:01,930

attended Kansas University specializing

742

00:35:06,900 --> 00:35:04,450

in ancient architecture and he still has

743

00:35:10,410 --> 00:35:06,910

the time to you know create music with

744

00:35:12,750 --> 00:35:10,420

that band of his molecular tonight we're

745

00:35:15,090 --> 00:35:12,760

going to discuss all of that current

746

00:35:17,340 --> 00:35:15,100

symbolism messages and advertising in

747

00:35:19,530 --> 00:35:17,350

the media all of it and we're gonna

748

00:35:21,359 --> 00:35:19,540

discuss a little cloning transhumanism

749

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:21,369

and social engineering for good measure

750

00:35:26,250 --> 00:35:23,920

just to make sure that we get all of our

751

00:35:28,440 --> 00:35:26,260

Freeman fix on tonight I would like to

752

00:35:30,520 --> 00:35:28,450

welcome back to fade to black Freeman

753

00:35:33,290 --> 00:35:30,530

Freeman good evening my man

754

00:35:35,180 --> 00:35:33,300

fantastic to be here Jimmy it's good to

755

00:35:39,620 --> 00:35:35,190

hear your voice and it has been a little

756

00:35:42,350 --> 00:35:39,630

bit too long but this is what I want to

757

00:35:45,410 --> 00:35:42,360

do Freeman actually I kind of want to

758

00:35:48,920 --> 00:35:45,420

start out here before we get into what's

759

00:35:50,540 --> 00:35:48,930

going on with with Taco Bell and after

760

00:35:52,940 --> 00:35:50,550

watching that commercial I had to go to

761

00:35:55,250 --> 00:35:52,950

Taco Bell yesterday by the way I just I

762

00:35:57,950 --> 00:35:55,260

just couldn't help myself but before we

763

00:35:59,480 --> 00:35:57,960

get into all of that I want to talk

764

00:36:04,700 --> 00:35:59,490

about you for a second

765

00:36:07,970 --> 00:36:04,710

you chose to and you didn't have to but

766

00:36:11,510 --> 00:36:07,980

you went full Nomad right you want full

767

00:36:14,090 --> 00:36:11,520

Nomad you went across this country with

768

00:36:17,230 --> 00:36:14,100

a backpack sometimes on your feet

769

00:36:21,230 --> 00:36:17,240

sometimes riding in a car sometimes

770

00:36:23,540 --> 00:36:21,240

bicycle and you went and and looked at

771

00:36:26,780 --> 00:36:23,550

things for yourself instead of reading

772

00:36:32,030 --> 00:36:26,790

about it in the books why did you choose

773

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:32,040

to do that well I've always been just

774

00:36:37,040 --> 00:36:34,320

kind of a wild child I guess I mean I am

775

00:36:39,980 --> 00:36:37,050

remember at like 7 years old wandering

776

00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:39,990

off miles and miles with a little bag

777

00:36:45,380 --> 00:36:42,240

over my shoulder with a with a drumstick

778

00:36:47,240 --> 00:36:45,390

a chicken drumstick in it you know so

779

00:36:50,470 --> 00:36:47,250

it's always been kind of my nature to be

780

00:36:53,930 --> 00:36:50,480

this nomad and the moment that I

781

00:36:58,070 --> 00:36:53,940

graduated college I just had to go I

782

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:58,080

mean I just I I just laughed and it was

783

00:37:02,660 --> 00:37:00,240

an amazing thing because I had no idea

784

00:37:05,710 --> 00:37:02,670

where I was going I had no idea what I

785

00:37:08,750 --> 00:37:05,720

was gonna do I had no money and

786

00:37:10,640 --> 00:37:08,760

everything just kept leading me to the

787

00:37:13,370 --> 00:37:10,650

next thing the very first thing I did

788

00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:13,380

Jimmy now this is crazy I left Florida

789

00:37:20,240 --> 00:37:17,040

and I ended up in Washington DC and I

790

00:37:23,180 --> 00:37:20,250

was part of the original occupy in Bill

791

00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:23,190

Clinton's White House I was sleeping

792

00:37:29,480 --> 00:37:27,200

with a ton of other hippies not that

793

00:37:31,450 --> 00:37:29,490

rainbow is what I should call them but

794

00:37:34,160 --> 00:37:31,460

people don't know what that is

795

00:37:37,460 --> 00:37:34,170

feeding the homeless and living in Bill

796

00:37:39,740 --> 00:37:37,470

Clinton's White House lawn given

797

00:37:41,840 --> 00:37:39,750

permission by the Secret Service to feed

798

00:37:43,740 --> 00:37:41,850

the homeless and to live there for nine

799

00:37:46,440 --> 00:37:43,750

days we occupied the White House

800

00:37:49,530 --> 00:37:46,450

and the white house got surrounded and

801

00:37:54,390 --> 00:37:49,540

sewage while we were all there it was

802

00:38:00,570 --> 00:37:54,400

I mean mystical was some of the sewage

803

00:38:03,630 --> 00:38:00,580

Freeman it was insane to me because here

804

00:38:06,750 --> 00:38:03,640

had gathered a tribe of Nations that

805

00:38:08,700 --> 00:38:06,760

were basically just showing our force in

806

00:38:11,430 --> 00:38:08,710

front of the White House we had taken

807

00:38:14,370 --> 00:38:11,440

over the entire park in front of the

808

00:38:16,140 --> 00:38:14,380

White House and like I say the Secret

809

00:38:18,180 --> 00:38:16,150

Service had given us permission to be

810

00:38:20,220 --> 00:38:18,190

there they came and gave us a secret

811

00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:20,230

code word to give the police if they

812

00:38:26,520 --> 00:38:23,680

were gonna hassle us and we had a

813

00:38:29,130 --> 00:38:26,530

mystical tribe sitting there and we were

814

00:38:31,770 --> 00:38:29,140

sitting there one day and all this

815

00:38:33,960 --> 00:38:31,780

newspaper came flying across the way and

816

00:38:35,790 --> 00:38:33,970

it was like this newspaper was alive it

817

00:38:37,349 --> 00:38:35,800

was running across the lot and the

818

00:38:40,200 --> 00:38:37,359

hippies are all running around trying to

819

00:38:42,120 --> 00:38:40,210

pick it up and catch it it all stopped

820

00:38:43,530 --> 00:38:42,130

and then attacked us it turned around

821

00:38:45,690 --> 00:38:43,540

and came back and everybody's getting

822

00:38:48,089 --> 00:38:45,700

covered in papers the weirdest thing and

823

00:38:50,060 --> 00:38:48,099

it flew off and went around a corner and

824

00:38:53,130 --> 00:38:50,070

every single piece of paper was gone and

825

00:38:55,650 --> 00:38:53,140

this rastafari sitting next to me says

826

00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:55,660

mother nature knows man she's right here

827

00:39:01,260 --> 00:38:59,040

protecting us and I walked up to

828

00:39:04,560 --> 00:39:01,270

McDonald's to see if I could get them to

829

00:39:06,780 --> 00:39:04,570

give me a free burger and way back when

830

00:39:09,570 --> 00:39:06,790

I used to eat that kinda stuff as I'm

831

00:39:12,780 --> 00:39:09,580

coming back down there's this brown goo

832

00:39:15,150 --> 00:39:12,790

coming uphill at me so I had the

833

00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:15,160

forethought to jump the street and go to

834

00:39:18,810 --> 00:39:16,720

the other side of the street but some

835

00:39:21,150 --> 00:39:18,820

people didn't well it ends up that the

836

00:39:23,970 --> 00:39:21,160

sewage main had exploded under the White

837

00:39:26,070 --> 00:39:23,980

House during this mystical event and the

838

00:39:30,030 --> 00:39:26,080

entire White House was surrounded in

839

00:39:32,930 --> 00:39:30,040

fecal matter for days you were

840

00:39:38,190 --> 00:39:32,940

surrounded with Bill and Hillary poop

841

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:38,200

yes oh that's a good story you know what

842

00:39:43,740 --> 00:39:41,440

I can't top that I can't top that story

843

00:39:47,010 --> 00:39:43,750

I don't have anything I don't have

844

00:39:48,660 --> 00:39:47,020

anything that was my first story right

845

00:39:49,890 --> 00:39:48,670

yeah that's the first day out right

846

00:39:53,820 --> 00:39:49,900

right right

847

00:39:57,540 --> 00:39:53,830

well and and then how long did that that

848

00:40:01,560 --> 00:39:57,550

journey last going years 10 years yeah

849

00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:01,570

and as you look back because your

850

00:40:06,329 --> 00:40:04,480

documentaries on this are really really

851

00:40:09,810 --> 00:40:06,339

good I have watched them all you know

852

00:40:12,620 --> 00:40:09,820

that but what's the one what's the one

853

00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:12,630

takeaway you know you've got to have one

854

00:40:22,320 --> 00:40:20,800

takeaway what did you get from it I well

855

00:40:24,690 --> 00:40:22,330

you know I just went back and watched

856

00:40:26,280 --> 00:40:24,700

the corporate logos film because it's

857

00:40:29,550 --> 00:40:26,290

probably been a decade since I've seen

858

00:40:31,859 --> 00:40:29,560

my own work and I'm sitting there

859

00:40:35,130 --> 00:40:31,869

somewhat flabbergasted them at the

860

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:35,140

situation because when I made that that

861

00:40:40,170 --> 00:40:36,880

first television show the Fremmen

862

00:40:42,450 --> 00:40:40,180

perspective there was no Google Images

863

00:40:45,030 --> 00:40:42,460

there was no world wide web as we know

864

00:40:46,859 --> 00:40:45,040

it today and as I'm watching it I'm

865

00:40:47,970 --> 00:40:46,869

realizing wow I went and took all those

866

00:40:50,280 --> 00:40:47,980

pictures but they're actually

867

00:40:53,040 --> 00:40:50,290

photographs I'm having to film the

868

00:40:56,070 --> 00:40:53,050

photographs for my dacha for my

869

00:40:58,079 --> 00:40:56,080

television show mm-hmm and actually went

870

00:40:59,970 --> 00:40:58,089

to each of the places went to the

871

00:41:04,920 --> 00:40:59,980

Supreme Council of the thirty-third

872

00:41:07,200 --> 00:41:04,930

while I was at that DC event and went

873

00:41:10,290 --> 00:41:07,210

through God all the knowledge in there

874

00:41:14,550 --> 00:41:10,300

and and and the real takeaway was that

875

00:41:17,460 --> 00:41:14,560

life will present itself to you and that

876

00:41:19,140 --> 00:41:17,470

you don't have to be in control of every

877

00:41:22,290 --> 00:41:19,150

fraction of your life and you're probably

878

00:41:24,930 --> 00:41:22,300

better off not being in control because

879

00:41:27,839 --> 00:41:24,940

I had no idea of what was going to

880

00:41:31,020 --> 00:41:27,849

happen to me next every moment of the

881

00:41:33,750 --> 00:41:31,030

day and every moment of the day that

882

00:41:35,970 --> 00:41:33,760

moment was fulfilled and this just took

883

00:41:36,930 --> 00:41:35,980

me from one thing to the next thing to

884

00:41:40,859 --> 00:41:36,940

the next thing

885

00:41:42,599 --> 00:41:40,869

that for the 10 years I just kept going

886

00:41:45,300 --> 00:41:42,609

you know I didn't have a job and enough

887

00:41:49,079 --> 00:41:45,310

money I wasn't begging everything was

888

00:41:51,930 --> 00:41:49,089

perfect I did things millionaires do you

889

00:41:54,210 --> 00:41:51,940

know daily I was was summering in the

890

00:41:57,060 --> 00:41:54,220

Hamptons wintering in Vail you know

891

00:41:59,820 --> 00:41:57,070

write anything I wanted to do and so it

892

00:42:04,560 --> 00:41:59,830

opened up the door of synchronicity me I

893

00:42:06,210 --> 00:42:04,570

didn't have that word Dan the the Scylla

894

00:42:08,730 --> 00:42:06,220

steam prophecies hadn't been written yet

895

00:42:09,100 --> 00:42:08,740

you know it came out in 96 I started in

896

00:42:10,750 --> 00:42:09,110

90

897

00:42:13,360 --> 00:42:10,760

three it was when the soliciting

898

00:42:15,640 --> 00:42:13,370

prophecies by James Redfield came out

899

00:42:18,160 --> 00:42:15,650

and explained synchronicity in terms

900

00:42:19,920 --> 00:42:18,170

that I understood that I was trying to

901
00:42:22,960 --> 00:42:19,930
tell people that's what I was doing

902
00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:22,970
because otherwise I would just tell him

903
00:42:30,670 --> 00:42:24,800
I don't know everything just worked out

904
00:42:33,550 --> 00:42:30,680
so perfectly well and the the the end of

905
00:42:35,440 --> 00:42:33,560
things which was not the end of things

906
00:42:37,810 --> 00:42:35,450
the beginning of the end of things I

907
00:42:41,620 --> 00:42:37,820
should say was in Austin Texas

908
00:42:43,420 --> 00:42:41,630
but let's that story is pretty

909
00:42:44,740 --> 00:42:43,430
incredible so I actually want you to

910
00:42:47,680 --> 00:42:44,750
share that I don't even know if you've

911
00:42:51,310 --> 00:42:47,690
shared all of the details on the error I

912
00:42:56,680 --> 00:42:51,320
do want to get to that but before we do

913
00:43:00,190 --> 00:42:56,690

the idea of the symbology of the

914

00:43:03,730 --> 00:43:00,200

Freemasons and their architecture across

915

00:43:06,700 --> 00:43:03,740

this country before your journey did you

916

00:43:08,440 --> 00:43:06,710

even know who the Freemasons were well

917

00:43:11,470 --> 00:43:08,450

that's what started this whole thing I

918

00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:11,480

was in interdisciplinary studies at at

919

00:43:16,900 --> 00:43:14,000

Valencia college and this is an Honors

920

00:43:19,120 --> 00:43:16,910

Program that covers all of your required

921

00:43:23,290 --> 00:43:19,130

courses it's two and a half years long

922

00:43:25,690 --> 00:43:23,300

and it's basically Nietzsche meets

923

00:43:27,820 --> 00:43:25,700

limits to growth I mean it was the Club

924

00:43:30,100 --> 00:43:27,830

of Rome dream they were giving us all

925

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:30,110

kinds of Club of Rome stuff it was it

926
00:43:34,780 --> 00:43:32,000
was like something that just opened me

927
00:43:37,600 --> 00:43:34,790
to all these new ideas and new thoughts

928
00:43:39,960 --> 00:43:37,610
and and collaborations and within that

929
00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:39,970
class we were all honor students and

930
00:43:46,480 --> 00:43:43,040
there was a guy there that was a genius

931
00:43:48,400 --> 00:43:46,490
and I call him Alastair Morrison because

932
00:43:51,880 --> 00:43:48,410
he was basically a cross between Crowley

933
00:43:54,490 --> 00:43:51,890
and Jim Morrison this guy long-haired is

934
00:43:57,670 --> 00:43:54,500
crazy but the smartest person out of

935
00:44:00,730 --> 00:43:57,680
anyone and he introduced us to the topic

936
00:44:04,300 --> 00:44:00,740
of the esoteric and I remember asking

937
00:44:06,520 --> 00:44:04,310
him well what is esoteric and we were

938
00:44:08,200 --> 00:44:06,530

all all honor students looking at him

939

00:44:10,090 --> 00:44:08,210

like what is this you're talking about

940

00:44:12,130 --> 00:44:10,100

and he's like well it means you don't

941

00:44:14,410 --> 00:44:12,140

know what it means and we all just

942

00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:14,420

laughed and we're like why and then he

943

00:44:18,880 --> 00:44:16,400

opened up some books and he had this

944

00:44:21,370 --> 00:44:18,890

full magicians library which I now own

945

00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:21,380

because he ended up travelling with me

946

00:44:24,670 --> 00:44:22,880

for the first time in the van

947

00:44:26,049 --> 00:44:24,680

he was also on that trip to DC and

948

00:44:29,160 --> 00:44:26,059

everything he was with me in the first

949

00:44:32,289 --> 00:44:29,170

excursion and he brought his entire

950

00:44:34,120 --> 00:44:32,299

magician's library with him which I

951
00:44:37,839 --> 00:44:34,130
think actually ended up killing the van

952
00:44:41,079 --> 00:44:37,849
but we I started looking through these

953
00:44:43,599 --> 00:44:41,089
works and I saw the Mason logos I saw

954
00:44:45,490 --> 00:44:43,609
the compass and square and I saw some of

955
00:44:48,430 --> 00:44:45,500
the symbols of the Masons in there with

956
00:44:50,829 --> 00:44:48,440
the apron and whatnot and I was like

957
00:44:52,480 --> 00:44:50,839
wait a minute man I know this stuff my

958
00:44:54,970 --> 00:44:52,490
dad's got this stuff in his top drawer

959
00:44:58,660 --> 00:44:54,980
and he's like well your dad's a

960
00:45:02,109 --> 00:44:58,670
freemason hello like no he's not no way

961
00:45:04,539 --> 00:45:02,119
no way no not my dad no and sure enough

962
00:45:07,809 --> 00:45:04,549
I went and asked my dad no realize I'm

963
00:45:13,359 --> 00:45:07,819

25 years old I went to college very late

964

00:45:17,499 --> 00:45:13,369

and I at 25 I'm like dad are you a

965

00:45:19,509 --> 00:45:17,509

freemason and boom the doors opened he

966

00:45:22,930 --> 00:45:19,519

had never mentioned this never even

967

00:45:24,849 --> 00:45:22,940

alluded to it nothing and all of a

968

00:45:27,039 --> 00:45:24,859

sudden he's telling me yeah you know I

969

00:45:29,259 --> 00:45:27,049

like the Blue Lodge better than the the

970

00:45:31,299 --> 00:45:29,269

Scottish right because all that gobbly

971

00:45:33,220 --> 00:45:31,309

[h__\h] they got a deal with I prefer with

972

00:45:36,430 --> 00:45:33,230

just the three rituals and I'm like what

973

00:45:38,920 --> 00:45:36,440

rituals what's yeah and and then he

974

00:45:41,079 --> 00:45:38,930

breaks out into well you know I was in

975

00:45:43,059 --> 00:45:41,089

Project Blue Book and I was chasing UFOs

976

00:45:45,880 --> 00:45:43,069

so the government working with Hynek and

977

00:45:47,799 --> 00:45:45,890

I'm like wait wait wait what so you're

978

00:45:50,259 --> 00:45:47,809

telling me flying saucers are real and

979

00:45:52,089 --> 00:45:50,269

he's like yes flying saucers are real

980

00:45:53,920 --> 00:45:52,099

and that's the only thing I ever got out

981

00:45:57,849 --> 00:45:53,930

of him me and my dad didn't get along

982

00:45:59,950 --> 00:45:57,859

much and but that's how I found out my

983

00:46:02,890 --> 00:45:59,960

dad was amazing and that's what opened

984

00:46:05,380 --> 00:46:02,900

me just want to know what these rituals

985

00:46:09,609 --> 00:46:05,390

were and what was going on inside those

986

00:46:14,650 --> 00:46:09,619

lodges and you didn't have any idea that

987

00:46:18,549 --> 00:46:14,660

your dad thought about UFOs or secret

988

00:46:21,819 --> 00:46:18,559

societies or conspiracies and you know

989

00:46:24,730 --> 00:46:21,829

and all that you had no clue I used to

990

00:46:27,549 --> 00:46:24,740

wear my dad's Masonic cufflinks as my

991

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:27,559

battlestar galactica insignia in the 70s

992

00:46:31,150 --> 00:46:28,400

Wow

993

00:46:33,819 --> 00:46:31,160

it's now is hollow now what is what does

994

00:46:36,849 --> 00:46:33,829

that tell you about the ability to keep

995

00:46:40,180 --> 00:46:36,859

a lifestyle secret

996

00:46:41,920 --> 00:46:40,190

yes without a doubt I had no idea my mom

997

00:46:45,150 --> 00:46:41,930

was Eastern star I didn't know that

998

00:46:47,829 --> 00:46:45,160

Ritchie was Esther in the Eastern Star

999

00:46:49,719 --> 00:46:47,839

and all sudden all these things come up

1000

00:46:52,930 --> 00:46:49,729

you know and it took me learning about

1001
00:46:54,910 --> 00:46:52,940
it first before anyone even thought to

1002
00:46:57,069 --> 00:46:54,920
tell me about it now you said that you

1003
00:47:00,819 --> 00:46:57,079
and your father you know didn't really

1004
00:47:04,380 --> 00:47:00,829
get along is he still around

1005
00:47:06,989 --> 00:47:04,390
no now that was also a very strange tale

1006
00:47:11,440 --> 00:47:06,999
because I had started the TV show in

1007
00:47:13,779 --> 00:47:11,450
2004 and I had developed the concept for

1008
00:47:15,249 --> 00:47:13,789
the Freeman perspective and as I got

1009
00:47:17,890 --> 00:47:15,259
going I was like well you know what I

1010
00:47:20,049 --> 00:47:17,900
need to interview my dad so I scheduled

1011
00:47:22,299 --> 00:47:20,059
an interview with him in Florida and I

1012
00:47:25,120 --> 00:47:22,309
was scheduled to fly to Florida and meet

1013
00:47:26,769 --> 00:47:25,130

with him and he knew what was going down

1014

00:47:30,519 --> 00:47:26,779

he knew what I was trying to accomplish

1015

00:47:32,049 --> 00:47:30,529

and my flight got canceled some reason I

1016

00:47:36,099 --> 00:47:32,059

didn't go on that flight and had to

1017

00:47:39,849 --> 00:47:36,109

reorder or reorganize my flight well the

1018

00:47:45,249 --> 00:47:39,859

day I would have shown up that day my

1019

00:47:47,859 --> 00:47:45,259

dad did not wake up Wow and no one

1020

00:47:50,680 --> 00:47:47,869

expected my father to pass no one saw

1021

00:47:52,779 --> 00:47:50,690

this coming at all and he died on the

1022

00:47:58,829 --> 00:47:52,789

day I was supposed to interview him when

1023

00:48:01,959 --> 00:47:58,839

it was okay but before he passed away

1024

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:01,969

what did he think about what you were

1025

00:48:08,019 --> 00:48:05,359

starting to do and and this new career

1026

00:48:11,319 --> 00:48:08,029

path oh I remember trying to teach him

1027

00:48:13,029 --> 00:48:11,329

about HAARP and things and he's like I

1028

00:48:15,370 --> 00:48:13,039

don't want to read all this gobbly [h__h]

1029

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:15,380

and you guys are blowing this all out of

1030

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:17,119

proportion you know for him it was more

1031

00:48:25,630 --> 00:48:22,400

of a gig to get good jobs like he built

1032

00:48:28,599 --> 00:48:25,640

nukes for Martin Marietta he was in Blue

1033

00:48:30,609 --> 00:48:28,609

Book and he was in secret you know you

1034

00:48:32,229 --> 00:48:30,619

pretty much have to be in the order in

1035

00:48:35,859 --> 00:48:32,239

order to get these type of top-level

1036

00:48:39,009 --> 00:48:35,869

clearances so he that's what he was for

1037

00:48:41,650 --> 00:48:39,019

now the thing of it was my mother was

1038

00:48:46,809 --> 00:48:41,660

married to the grand poobahs she puts it

1039

00:48:50,350 --> 00:48:46,819

up Freemasonry in Berlin and he was

1040

00:48:54,760 --> 00:48:50,360

super uber rich my mom run around and

1041

00:48:57,610 --> 00:48:54,770

limousines and all that em this Mason

1042

00:48:59,770 --> 00:48:57,620

raised my dad worshipful master raised

1043

00:49:03,460 --> 00:48:59,780

him too so the Master degree and then

1044

00:49:07,420 --> 00:49:03,470

made him into worshipful master and my

1045

00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:07,430

dad took my mom from this dude and he

1046

00:49:11,680 --> 00:49:09,920

was like an old man and and they had an

1047

00:49:13,090 --> 00:49:11,690

agreement they said yeah alright fine

1048

00:49:16,030 --> 00:49:13,100

you know you can have my wife I guess

1049

00:49:18,220 --> 00:49:16,040

but within the free Masonic Order you

1050

00:49:21,040 --> 00:49:18,230

cannot marry another worshipful masters

1051

00:49:23,950 --> 00:49:21,050

wife and remain within the order so my

1052

00:49:27,100 --> 00:49:23,960

dad actually left Freemasonry to be with

1053

00:49:31,980 --> 00:49:27,110

my mom which was amazing but I think he

1054

00:49:36,450 --> 00:49:31,990

never I think he always regretted it so

1055

00:49:39,130 --> 00:49:36,460

your mom is she still around yeah no I

1056

00:49:41,170 --> 00:49:39,140

was gonna say yes but yeah it was just

1057

00:49:44,650 --> 00:49:41,180

four years ago she passed okay fair

1058

00:49:47,370 --> 00:49:44,660

enough fair enough but what did you guys

1059

00:49:50,680 --> 00:49:47,380

talk about as you know Freeman TV

1060

00:49:54,910 --> 00:49:50,690

exploded and your career took off what

1061

00:49:55,570 --> 00:49:54,920

was her take well Freeman TV never made

1062

00:49:58,210 --> 00:49:55,580

it cent

1063

00:50:01,140 --> 00:49:58,220

so the only reason I stayed on the

1064

00:50:05,530 --> 00:50:01,150

television for as many years as I did

1065

00:50:08,170 --> 00:50:05,540

five years I think was because my mom

1066

00:50:10,120 --> 00:50:08,180

was paying half my rent and keeping me

1067

00:50:12,610 --> 00:50:10,130

afloat and doing the things cuz it cost

1068

00:50:14,560 --> 00:50:12,620

money to be on access television if it

1069

00:50:16,960 --> 00:50:14,570

weren't for my mom this television show

1070

00:50:19,420 --> 00:50:16,970

would have never happened she supported

1071

00:50:21,340 --> 00:50:19,430

me a hundred percent she thought it was

1072

00:50:24,340 --> 00:50:21,350

all crazy but she loved the fact that I

1073

00:50:28,480 --> 00:50:24,350

was doing it yeah moms have a way of

1074

00:50:32,350 --> 00:50:28,490

doing that certainly my mom's paid my

1075

00:50:33,520 --> 00:50:32,360

rent a few times yeah my mom rescued me

1076

00:50:35,530 --> 00:50:33,530

more times than I can count

1077

00:50:38,290 --> 00:50:35,540

not just even financially but in many

1078

00:50:41,590 --> 00:50:38,300

many ways absolutely absolutely you know

1079

00:50:43,690 --> 00:50:41,600

and I know that if if my dad ever hears

1080

00:50:49,720 --> 00:50:43,700

this show he's gonna turn her and go

1081

00:50:56,440 --> 00:50:49,730

what what was that yeah exactly

1082

00:50:57,490 --> 00:50:56,450

so and then Austin Texas happens now

1083

00:51:02,650 --> 00:50:57,500

how did

1084

00:51:06,100 --> 00:51:02,660

you to tell the middle part of the story

1085

00:51:07,810 --> 00:51:06,110

but get to the end first you from when

1086

00:51:10,630 --> 00:51:07,820

you arrived in Houston

1087

00:51:12,880 --> 00:51:10,640

well how long was it before you left

1088

00:51:16,000 --> 00:51:12,890

oh man I thought I was there for the

1089

00:51:20,140 --> 00:51:16,010

weekend right I was there for a CL

1090

00:51:21,970 --> 00:51:20,150

Austin City Limits and I didn't think I

1091

00:51:25,290 --> 00:51:21,980

was going to be I was it I had just

1092

00:51:29,440 --> 00:51:25,300

completed Kansas University and or quit

1093

00:51:31,780 --> 00:51:29,450

and came down for ACL so I was just

1094

00:51:34,570 --> 00:51:31,790

there for the weekend but on the way I

1095

00:51:37,690 --> 00:51:34,580

met this strange old man on a city bus

1096

00:51:39,610 --> 00:51:37,700

and he had this gray greasy hair and one

1097

00:51:42,550 --> 00:51:39,620

white eye he was kind of scary-looking

1098

00:51:44,770 --> 00:51:42,560

but he was so friendly and he plopped

1099

00:51:47,020 --> 00:51:44,780

down to me next to the bus and in the

1100

00:51:49,300 --> 00:51:47,030

bus and he says you you are so

1101
00:51:51,550 --> 00:51:49,310
interesting can I do your numerology

1102
00:51:54,010 --> 00:51:51,560
yeah you know I'm not one to shy away so

1103
00:51:56,080 --> 00:51:54,020
I'm like absolutely so he's like you're

1104
00:51:57,850 --> 00:51:56,090
the goddess you're the goddess and that

1105
00:52:00,820 --> 00:51:57,860
was pretty weird too because I ended up

1106
00:52:03,910 --> 00:52:00,830
unveiling Columbia in this whole thing

1107
00:52:06,490 --> 00:52:03,920
but then we learned that he was living

1108
00:52:08,100 --> 00:52:06,500
in his van a couple of blocks from where

1109
00:52:11,110 --> 00:52:08,110
I was living in my van on

1110
00:52:13,960 --> 00:52:11,120
christmas-light Street in Austin so you

1111
00:52:17,110 --> 00:52:13,970
again you're both you're both living in

1112
00:52:20,410 --> 00:52:17,120
your vehicles yes but he was a permanent

1113
00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:20,420

resident okay I was one that was

1114

00:52:27,310 --> 00:52:25,040

actually just on tour but he left a note

1115

00:52:30,280 --> 00:52:27,320

on my van saying you got to go to the

1116

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,290

mall and listen to this lecture and he

1117

00:52:34,540 --> 00:52:32,480

gave me all the bus routes and so I'm

1118

00:52:37,470 --> 00:52:34,550

like so I actually give the ZOA ward

1119

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:37,480

because oh it was his name and he

1120

00:52:42,580 --> 00:52:40,400

changed my life forever with that little

1121

00:52:45,130 --> 00:52:42,590

note on my van without knowing it

1122

00:52:47,260 --> 00:52:45,140

because I went to that lecture and it

1123

00:52:50,080 --> 00:52:47,270

was George green talking about the

1124

00:52:53,410 --> 00:52:50,090

Pelagians or pledge or ins visiting

1125

00:52:55,570 --> 00:52:53,420

Billy Meyer and he had all the pictures

1126
00:52:57,970 --> 00:52:55,580
of their flying saucers he was showing

1127
00:53:00,730 --> 00:52:57,980
us how the anti-gravity technologies

1128
00:53:02,920 --> 00:53:00,740
worked magnetic therapies and all of

1129
00:53:05,980 --> 00:53:02,930
this and then started showing images of

1130
00:53:08,800 --> 00:53:05,990
the Pleiadians themselves right now as a

1131
00:53:10,810 --> 00:53:08,810
child I've always felt connected to

1132
00:53:11,470 --> 00:53:10,820
Pleiades I didn't know it was Pleiades

1133
00:53:13,300 --> 00:53:11,480
but I

1134
00:53:17,140 --> 00:53:13,310
little cluster of stars the Seven

1135
00:53:20,080 --> 00:53:17,150
Sisters entranced me from all my life so

1136
00:53:23,859 --> 00:53:20,090
when I started in 90s reading Barbara

1137
00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:23,869
Clos and Marcin II act I thought I was a

1138
00:53:27,760 --> 00:53:26,000

palladium you know I'm like anybody's

1139

00:53:29,500 --> 00:53:27,770

played E and it's me and I'm certainly

1140

00:53:31,090 --> 00:53:29,510

at a Liat on this planet you know I'm a

1141

00:53:32,920 --> 00:53:31,100

system Buster pull it through and

1142

00:53:36,010 --> 00:53:32,930

through right right so I totally vibed

1143

00:53:37,840 --> 00:53:36,020

with that whole thing at the lecture and

1144

00:53:39,820 --> 00:53:37,850

people get this wrong it wasn't like I

1145

00:53:44,740 --> 00:53:39,830

was trying to deceive anyone but I

1146

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:44,750

started to play play D&D guys all

1147

00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:46,640

believed in it and here were they were

1148

00:53:53,470 --> 00:53:49,760

and I was the long-haired looking freak

1149

00:53:55,359 --> 00:53:53,480

alien in the group so I started talking

1150

00:53:58,300 --> 00:53:55,369

to them as if I was from another planet

1151

00:54:01,150 --> 00:53:58,310

but the things that I was telling them

1152

00:54:03,580 --> 00:54:01,160

were very true my understanding of the

1153

00:54:06,130 --> 00:54:03,590

the signs and the symbols the things

1154

00:54:07,570 --> 00:54:06,140

within military and all of that and I

1155

00:54:10,480 --> 00:54:07,580

started laying out all my conspiracy

1156

00:54:14,650 --> 00:54:10,490

theories and this was during a break in

1157

00:54:16,690 --> 00:54:14,660

the lecture and everyone so odd slip up

1158

00:54:18,220 --> 00:54:16,700

and say well earthlings you know or

1159

00:54:19,690 --> 00:54:18,230

things like that to make them think that

1160

00:54:24,220 --> 00:54:19,700

I forgot that I was from another planet

1161

00:54:26,859 --> 00:54:24,230

you know anyway and all of us on this

1162

00:54:29,290 --> 00:54:26,869

really tall guy like seven feet tall he

1163

00:54:31,660 --> 00:54:29,300

comes at me tall blond I mean if anybody

1164

00:54:34,030 --> 00:54:31,670

was like an Aryan alien this guy right

1165

00:54:37,450 --> 00:54:34,040

he comes at me like just stomping like

1166

00:54:40,450 --> 00:54:37,460

whoa boom and he says you you need a TV

1167

00:54:43,030 --> 00:54:40,460

show what are you talking about

1168

00:54:44,500 --> 00:54:43,040

and he's like no would you do it and I'm

1169

00:54:46,750 --> 00:54:44,510

like I don't know I don't know what's

1170

00:54:48,730 --> 00:54:46,760

going on here and he's like look we have

1171

00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:48,740

this Austin acts it turns out this was

1172

00:54:53,890 --> 00:54:50,960

George Humphries city council member who

1173

00:54:57,640 --> 00:54:53,900

founded access television in Austin and

1174

00:54:59,620 --> 00:54:57,650

I had no idea but he's like I will write

1175

00:55:01,810 --> 00:54:59,630

you a check right now for a hundred and

1176

00:55:04,359 --> 00:55:01,820

eighty dollars if you will go to Austin

1177

00:55:06,730 --> 00:55:04,369

access pay for the lessons and start a

1178

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,740

television show will you do it what wait

1179

00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:08,720

a minute 100 80 bucks to you at that

1180

00:55:14,200 --> 00:55:10,640

point how much money did you have in

1181

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:14,210

your pocket nothing nothing so 180 bucks

1182

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:17,920

you sold your soul right I would have

1183

00:55:22,180 --> 00:55:20,960

well I didn't consider it my money I

1184

00:55:24,480 --> 00:55:22,190

went and handed it straight to the

1185

00:55:26,040 --> 00:55:24,490

Austin access I i sat there

1186

00:55:29,130 --> 00:55:26,050

I stood there with in front of him for a

1187

00:55:32,400 --> 00:55:29,140

minute and was like do I want to do this

1188

00:55:35,100 --> 00:55:32,410

am I gonna put my face on television and

1189

00:55:38,609 --> 00:55:35,110

out myself as a conspiracy theorist when

1190

00:55:40,530 --> 00:55:38,619

I'm so bit nervous about the government

1191

00:55:42,480 --> 00:55:40,540

you know am I really gonna do this

1192

00:55:44,820 --> 00:55:42,490

I gave it legitimate thought for about

1193

00:55:47,340 --> 00:55:44,830

five minutes before I answered and I

1194

00:55:51,410 --> 00:55:47,350

looked at him and I said let's do it

1195

00:55:54,720 --> 00:55:51,420

so hey the \$180 paid for the lessons

1196

00:55:56,520 --> 00:55:54,730

yeah you it costs it costs money to do

1197

00:55:58,620 --> 00:55:56,530

access television right yeah you gotta

1198

00:56:00,690 --> 00:55:58,630

take courses you got a rent things you

1199

00:56:02,700 --> 00:56:00,700

got to stuff yeah I get that I get that

1200

00:56:05,310 --> 00:56:02,710

so you were still broke as what where

1201
00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:05,320
I'm going oh yeah yeah no I was Brooke

1202
00:56:11,609 --> 00:56:09,520
for ten years all right I mean and

1203
00:56:13,890 --> 00:56:11,619
that's part of the story though I want

1204
00:56:15,570 --> 00:56:13,900
people to realize when I say this that I

1205
00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:15,580
don't want you to feel sorry for me I

1206
00:56:20,880 --> 00:56:18,160
had an epic life I want you to realize

1207
00:56:23,250 --> 00:56:20,890
how much you can do with nothing because

1208
00:56:25,590 --> 00:56:23,260
Freeman TV has been running for all

1209
00:56:29,280 --> 00:56:25,600
these years for nothing I mean I don't

1210
00:56:32,240 --> 00:56:29,290
make money no we were two minutes from a

1211
00:56:37,080 --> 00:56:32,250
break at this point you know it's Austin

1212
00:56:40,140 --> 00:56:37,090
its conspiracy talk what was Alex Jones

1213
00:56:43,560 --> 00:56:40,150

at this point I hadn't heard of Alex

1214

00:56:45,690 --> 00:56:43,570

Jones at this point and when I did I I

1215

00:56:47,760 --> 00:56:45,700

heard of him and then I heard him on the

1216

00:56:48,330 --> 00:56:47,770

radio and I'm like oh my and I got to

1217

00:56:51,120 --> 00:56:48,340

meet this guy

1218

00:56:53,490 --> 00:56:51,130

so he gives an address on there and I

1219

00:56:55,890 --> 00:56:53,500

went looking for it it doesn't exist so

1220

00:56:59,780 --> 00:56:55,900

I'm like how am I ever gonna meet this

1221

00:57:01,380 --> 00:56:59,790

guy so first day I go into the studio

1222

00:57:04,500 --> 00:57:01,390

there he is

1223

00:57:06,030 --> 00:57:04,510

he's got the show right before mine and

1224

00:57:09,359 --> 00:57:06,040

I walk up to him and I'm like you're

1225

00:57:11,250 --> 00:57:09,369

Alex Jones and he's like yeah and I said

1226

00:57:14,190 --> 00:57:11,260

so I heard you're the only other person

1227

00:57:17,040 --> 00:57:14,200

who predicted 9/11 to the day and he's

1228

00:57:17,790 --> 00:57:17,050

like well not to the day and so I was

1229

00:57:20,849 --> 00:57:17,800

like hahaha

1230

00:57:24,810 --> 00:57:20,859

and I was like you know that owl isn't

1231

00:57:26,820 --> 00:57:24,820

Molech right he's like well yeah you

1232

00:57:29,490 --> 00:57:26,830

know it's out there now what am I gonna

1233

00:57:32,040 --> 00:57:29,500

do and that was my first meeting of Alex

1234

00:57:35,370 --> 00:57:32,050

Jones yeah man so I had to be on an

1235

00:57:36,630 --> 00:57:35,380

equal playing ground so at this point he

1236

00:57:39,210 --> 00:57:36,640

was just doing local

1237

00:57:42,809 --> 00:57:39,220

stuff in in Austin right yeah it was

1238

00:57:45,809 --> 00:57:42,819

just Austin access there was no YouTube

1239

00:57:47,940 --> 00:57:45,819

there was no Google video yet no none of

1240

00:57:50,720 --> 00:57:47,950

that existed yet so are you saying that

1241

00:57:54,569 --> 00:57:50,730

you and Alex sat in the same chair

1242

00:57:56,490 --> 00:57:54,579

it was warm with it but as I was getting

1243

00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:56,500

ready yeah yeah well because they only

1244

00:58:00,210 --> 00:57:58,480

have so many studios in Austin access

1245

00:58:01,500 --> 00:58:00,220

right there's only two yes yeah there's

1246

00:58:03,690 --> 00:58:01,510

two so you guys are sharing the same

1247

00:58:06,359 --> 00:58:03,700

studio you're in the show after his he

1248

00:58:09,180 --> 00:58:06,369

gets up walks out you go in three

1249

00:58:11,309 --> 00:58:09,190

minutes later you're on the air yeah

1250

00:58:14,339 --> 00:58:11,319

basically I mean it was a nightmare

1251
00:58:17,009 --> 00:58:14,349
Jimmy I tell ya I was my own technician

1252
00:58:19,259 --> 00:58:17,019
brandy the controls are behind a wall

1253
00:58:21,059 --> 00:58:19,269
and so I would bring in random people

1254
00:58:22,859 --> 00:58:21,069
and tell them which buttons to push and

1255
00:58:25,349 --> 00:58:22,869
hope that they did it while I was locked

1256
00:58:27,509 --> 00:58:25,359
in front of the camera yelling at them

1257
00:58:28,890 --> 00:58:27,519
behind a wall I couldn't see them you

1258
00:58:30,480 --> 00:58:28,900
know I'm just talking to the camera so

1259
00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:30,490
that's a lot of the fun of the Freeman

1260
00:58:34,259 --> 00:58:32,559
perspective is the craziness that I had

1261
00:58:36,539 --> 00:58:34,269
to go through to actually make the show

1262
00:58:40,259 --> 00:58:36,549
well you know that's it's like that in

1263
00:58:42,569 --> 00:58:40,269

every market except for like the top 30

1264

00:58:45,480 --> 00:58:42,579

in the United States patita

1265

00:58:48,029 --> 00:58:45,490

you jump down in the markets and if

1266

00:58:50,160 --> 00:58:48,039

you're doing the news in Wichita you're

1267

00:58:53,099 --> 00:58:50,170

the cameraman you're the director you're

1268

00:58:55,920 --> 00:58:53,109

the writer you're the producer you're in

1269

00:58:59,249 --> 00:58:55,930

the studio by yourself I guarantee it

1270

00:59:02,249 --> 00:58:59,259

and that's for ABC forget about Austin

1271

00:59:03,960 --> 00:59:02,259

access you know let's only yeah let's

1272

00:59:05,940 --> 00:59:03,970

take a break right here this is fade to

1273

00:59:10,890 --> 00:59:05,950

black our guest tonight Freeman

1274

00:59:13,380 --> 00:59:10,900

that's right he's dropped the fly he

1275

00:59:15,269 --> 00:59:13,390

come back we're gonna continue this

1276

00:59:17,999 --> 00:59:15,279

because the Austin part of the story is

1277

00:59:20,670 --> 00:59:18,009

amazing and then we've got to jump into

1278

00:59:23,279 --> 00:59:20,680

the Illuminati symbolism and what is

1279

00:59:26,279 --> 00:59:23,289

going on in your life I'm your host Amy

1280

00:59:26,890 --> 00:59:26,289

Church this is fade to black

1281

00:59:43,569 --> 00:59:26,900

stay with us

1282

00:59:47,569 --> 00:59:45,650

this is fade to black

1283

00:59:51,259 --> 00:59:47,579

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1284

00:59:55,490 --> 00:59:51,269

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1285

00:59:58,609 --> 00:59:55,500

Alliance this is kg are a digital

1286

01:00:03,140 --> 00:59:58,619

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1287

01:00:05,509 --> 01:00:03,150

Van Buren Arkansas hello fader Knotts

1288

01:00:07,400 --> 01:00:05,519

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1289

01:00:09,769 --> 01:00:07,410

new Pharma

1290

01:00:12,819 --> 01:00:09,779

a company whose products are based on

1291

01:00:17,299 --> 01:00:12,829

science human function based on the

1292

01:00:19,759 --> 01:00:17,309

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1293

01:00:22,370 --> 01:00:19,769

firmly believes in this science and

1294

01:00:25,279 --> 01:00:22,380

their research indicates that support of

1295

01:00:28,460 --> 01:00:25,289

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1296

01:00:31,460 --> 01:00:28,470

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

1297

01:00:34,339 --> 01:00:31,470

science includes relief capsules for

1298

01:00:36,380 --> 01:00:34,349

painfully sleep capsules which are

1299

01:00:39,410 --> 01:00:36,390

natural support for occasional

1300

01:00:42,620 --> 01:00:39,420

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1301
01:00:45,230 --> 01:00:42,630
your ECS and fit capsules support your

1302
01:00:47,450 --> 01:00:45,240
active lifestyle just click on the

1303
01:00:50,299 --> 01:00:47,460
banner at jimmy church radio.com and use

1304
01:00:53,180 --> 01:00:50,309
the promo code f to be for a 33 percent

1305
01:00:56,210 --> 01:00:53,190
discount on all of their products or

1306
01:00:59,539 --> 01:00:56,220
visit new farm at calm for all of the

1307
01:01:10,380 --> 01:00:59,549
knowledge on the science that's GNU

1308
01:01:14,890 --> 01:01:13,029
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1309
01:01:17,890 --> 01:01:14,900
planet and you're listening to my good

1310
01:01:20,440 --> 01:01:17,900
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1311
01:01:24,999 --> 01:01:20,450
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1312
01:01:27,160 --> 01:01:25,009
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1313
01:01:51,519 --> 01:01:27,170

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1314

01:01:55,059 --> 01:01:51,529

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1315

01:01:57,670 --> 01:01:55,069

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1316

01:02:00,190 --> 01:01:57,680

oil from the source this oil has no

1317

01:02:03,249 --> 01:02:00,200

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1318

01:02:05,199 --> 01:02:03,259

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1319

01:02:07,690 --> 01:02:05,209

happy the truth about this wonderful

1320

01:02:10,650 --> 01:02:07,700

plant is that it wants to give back to

1321

01:02:13,930 --> 01:02:10,660

mankind life longevity and happiness

1322

01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:13,940

ancient life oil our golden grain all

1323

01:02:18,910 --> 01:02:16,400

organic non-gmo and infused with

1324

01:02:22,029 --> 01:02:18,920

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1325

01:02:25,569 --> 01:02:22,039

simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1326

01:02:30,130 --> 01:02:25,579

today that's ancient life oil dot-com

1327

01:02:33,999 --> 01:02:30,140

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1328

01:02:35,019 --> 01:02:34,009

in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1329

01:02:36,189 --> 01:02:35,029

made regarding these products have not

1330

01:02:37,390 --> 01:02:36,199

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1331

01:02:38,769 --> 01:02:37,400

Administration these products are not

1332

01:02:40,599 --> 01:02:38,779

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1333

01:02:41,949 --> 01:02:40,609

prevent any disease please consult your

1334

01:02:43,089 --> 01:02:41,959

healthcare professional about potential

1335

01:02:45,160 --> 01:02:43,099

interactions or other possible

1336

01:02:46,930 --> 01:02:45,170

complications before using any product

1337

01:02:48,609 --> 01:02:46,940

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1338

01:02:50,920 --> 01:02:48,619

report and you're listening to jimmy

1339

01:02:52,719 --> 01:02:50,930

church on fade to black across the globe

1340

01:02:56,230 --> 01:02:52,729

on the game-changer radio network and

1341

01:03:00,200 --> 01:02:56,240

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1342

01:03:00,580 --> 01:03:00,210

[Music]

1343

01:03:15,880 --> 01:03:00,590

[Applause]

1344

01:03:19,089 --> 01:03:17,890

welcome back fade to black I'm here

1345

01:03:22,329 --> 01:03:19,099

Jimmy Church our guest tonight is

1346

01:03:24,509 --> 01:03:22,339

Freeman and this segment of pay the

1347

01:03:28,660 --> 01:03:24,519

black is proudly brought to you by new

1348

01:03:30,430 --> 01:03:28,670

Pharma G and you Pharma click on their

1349

01:03:33,160 --> 01:03:30,440

banner right now Jimmy Church radio calm

1350

01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:33,170

go to their site and you can read all

1351

01:03:37,809 --> 01:03:35,599

about the science behind new Pharma

1352

01:03:40,450 --> 01:03:37,819

natural solutions to health and wellness

1353

01:03:43,329 --> 01:03:40,460

their foundation which is something that

1354

01:03:46,539 --> 01:03:43,339

I take every single day right here in

1355

01:03:50,349 --> 01:03:46,549

the studio look I've got relief I take

1356

01:03:53,710 --> 01:03:50,359

that relax I take that and of course I

1357

01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:53,720

start off my day with foundation all of

1358

01:03:57,609 --> 01:03:54,799

it tastes amazing

1359

01:04:01,900 --> 01:03:57,619

I do the drops and just use the promo

1360

01:04:05,289 --> 01:04:01,910

code F to be F the number two and B and

1361

01:04:07,779 --> 01:04:05,299

you're gonna get 33% off of your order

1362

01:04:12,339 --> 01:04:07,789

hey Freeman you know you mentioned

1363

01:04:16,120 --> 01:04:12,349

health earlier and you also mentioned

1364

01:04:17,519 --> 01:04:16,130

McDonald's right so you learned your

1365

01:04:19,870 --> 01:04:17,529

lesson

1366

01:04:22,150 --> 01:04:19,880

how healthy are you today do you

1367

01:04:26,650 --> 01:04:22,160

supplement down like I do I mean I am

1368

01:04:27,729 --> 01:04:26,660

just the supplement king now I don't and

1369

01:04:29,079 --> 01:04:27,739

I was thinking about that when I was

1370

01:04:30,880 --> 01:04:29,089

listening to you in the first hour is

1371

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:30,890

like you know I can't remember the last

1372

01:04:37,390 --> 01:04:34,640

time I got sick and is it because why is

1373

01:04:39,549 --> 01:04:37,400

it you're dying I think it's my diet I

1374

01:04:43,749 --> 01:04:39,559

cook I'm a very good cook

1375

01:04:45,430 --> 01:04:43,759

and so I prepare very good food and I

1376

01:04:47,380 --> 01:04:45,440

think that has a lot to do that has

1377

01:04:49,749 --> 01:04:47,390

everything to do with it yeah that's a

1378

01:04:53,170 --> 01:04:49,759

foundation right there and if you shop

1379

01:04:55,749 --> 01:04:53,180

right that's the other thing I'm not

1380

01:04:58,930 --> 01:04:55,759

that concerned about being a carnivore

1381

01:05:00,339 --> 01:04:58,940

because I am I'm a severe carnivore I

1382

01:05:03,970 --> 01:05:00,349

mean the bigger the bones the better

1383

01:05:06,849 --> 01:05:03,980

right and that's me but it's how you

1384

01:05:09,130 --> 01:05:06,859

select what you're gonna cook right it

1385

01:05:11,140 --> 01:05:09,140

is so important if you could if you cook

1386

01:05:14,589 --> 01:05:11,150

with the very freshest and bestest

1387

01:05:17,019 --> 01:05:14,599

things that you can find that is the

1388

01:05:18,880 --> 01:05:17,029

healthiest way to go I have learned to

1389

01:05:20,769 --> 01:05:18,890

ask my body I go through the store and I

1390

01:05:22,839 --> 01:05:20,779

say do you want that and it tells me you

1391

01:05:26,289 --> 01:05:22,849

know there's something else that yeah

1392

01:05:28,749 --> 01:05:26,299

especially when you're hungry we shop

1393

01:05:29,650 --> 01:05:28,759

when you're hungry but you know I did I

1394

01:05:31,420 --> 01:05:29,660

did one other thing

1395

01:05:37,740 --> 01:05:31,430

we got to get on to the Illuminati but

1396

01:05:42,609 --> 01:05:37,750

speaking about symbolism the power of

1397

01:05:44,980 --> 01:05:42,619

sodas right the addiction to it and the

1398

01:05:48,220 --> 01:05:44,990

logos the way that it's presented the

1399

01:05:52,660 --> 01:05:48,230

packaging all of this is designed to

1400

01:05:56,380 --> 01:05:52,670

consume and I did a very powerful thing

1401
01:05:58,750 --> 01:05:56,390
I in our garage right now over at the

1402
01:06:00,910 --> 01:05:58,760
house and I'm not making this up

1403
01:06:01,750 --> 01:06:00,920
I'll take pictures tonight if anybody

1404
01:06:07,240 --> 01:06:01,760
doubts me

1405
01:06:08,140 --> 01:06:07,250
I have cases of soda that are three

1406
01:06:12,270 --> 01:06:08,150
years old

1407
01:06:16,710 --> 01:06:12,280
I just stopped one day the whole

1408
01:06:19,839 --> 01:06:16,720
fructose chemical thing about soda

1409
01:06:20,980 --> 01:06:19,849
freaked me out and it's just like you

1410
01:06:24,190 --> 01:06:20,990
know messed with my head

1411
01:06:28,059 --> 01:06:24,200
and I took one last sip of dr. pepper

1412
01:06:30,579 --> 01:06:28,069
which I loved but and I tasted the

1413
01:06:32,950 --> 01:06:30,589

chemicals in it I literally tasted the

1414

01:06:37,120 --> 01:06:32,960

chemicals I backed off and I haven't

1415

01:06:40,029 --> 01:06:37,130

touched it since I do drink sodas with

1416

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:40,039

pure cane sugar in it though right you

1417

01:06:46,230 --> 01:06:42,799

know natural sodas but as far as the the

1418

01:06:49,630 --> 01:06:46,240

corporate culture and the corn syrup

1419

01:06:52,420 --> 01:06:49,640

frutos chemical chemical II you know

1420

01:06:55,980 --> 01:06:52,430

based sodas I don't drink those anymore

1421

01:06:58,210 --> 01:06:55,990

I actually drink Master Cleanse all day

1422

01:07:00,430 --> 01:06:58,220

Master Cleanse I've heard of that what

1423

01:07:03,339 --> 01:07:00,440

is it it's it's really just lemon

1424

01:07:06,430 --> 01:07:03,349

lemonade with maple syrup and molasses

1425

01:07:09,099 --> 01:07:06,440

oh that's oh you know I hear that's the

1426

01:07:09,789 --> 01:07:09,109

way to go now I love it I drink it all

1427

01:07:12,430 --> 01:07:09,799

day every day

1428

01:07:13,120 --> 01:07:12,440

now would you drink it if it wasn't

1429

01:07:16,120 --> 01:07:13,130

healthy

1430

01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:16,130

does it taste that good oh absolutely

1431

01:07:19,599 --> 01:07:17,599

yeah that's what I heard I heard it's

1432

01:07:23,140 --> 01:07:19,609

really really good okay so what's in it

1433

01:07:25,690 --> 01:07:23,150

again it's just a good maple syrup

1434

01:07:27,640 --> 01:07:25,700

molasses and lemon juice with water is

1435

01:07:30,099 --> 01:07:27,650

it molasses and maple syrup the same

1436

01:07:31,960 --> 01:07:30,109

thing I guess it is no no okay so

1437

01:07:35,260 --> 01:07:31,970

molasses maple syrup

1438

01:07:38,410 --> 01:07:35,270

Reeta write this down okay so what's the

1439

01:07:41,319 --> 01:07:38,420

recipe well I usually to my pitcher I

1440

01:07:43,420 --> 01:07:41,329

add about one tablespoon of molasses and

1441

01:07:47,200 --> 01:07:43,430

about three to four tablespoons of

1442

01:07:50,260 --> 01:07:47,210

of syrup with a lemon or two if they're

1443

01:07:51,640 --> 01:07:50,270

small right and that works I mean the

1444

01:07:54,160 --> 01:07:51,650

other thing that you should add is

1445

01:07:56,170 --> 01:07:54,170

cayenne pepper but because I drink it as

1446

01:07:58,569 --> 01:07:56,180

a drink I don't want to put that Cayenne

1447

01:08:01,000 --> 01:07:58,579

in there right right yeah I've heard

1448

01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:01,010

that Master Cleanse is the way to go I'm

1449

01:08:05,410 --> 01:08:03,200

sure that Twitter right now is on fire

1450

01:08:07,450 --> 01:08:05,420

yeah man Master Cleanse that's what I do

1451

01:08:10,990 --> 01:08:07,460

man Master Cleanse what was the last

1452

01:08:13,660 --> 01:08:11,000

time you had a McDonald's burger oh you

1453

01:08:15,370 --> 01:08:13,670

know we went to rainbow now rainbow is a

1454

01:08:16,990 --> 01:08:15,380

collective of people that are kind of

1455

01:08:19,599 --> 01:08:17,000

standing against them taking the

1456

01:08:21,999 --> 01:08:19,609

national forests away from us and 30,000

1457

01:08:24,280 --> 01:08:22,009

people gather in the forest every 4th of

1458

01:08:26,439 --> 01:08:24,290

July and I personally hope everybody

1459

01:08:28,689 --> 01:08:26,449

will join us this year at the rainbow

1460

01:08:32,680 --> 01:08:28,699

you won't know where it's at until the

1461

01:08:34,959 --> 01:08:32,690

4th of July or the end of June but I was

1462

01:08:38,200 --> 01:08:34,969

at this Rainbow Gathering and there

1463

01:08:40,209 --> 01:08:38,210

you're you're pretty much vegan and for

1464

01:08:41,939 --> 01:08:40,219

a month you live I tend to stay there

1465

01:08:46,419 --> 01:08:41,949

for a month most people stay for a week

1466

01:08:49,390 --> 01:08:46,429

no survivor everybody's everybody's buck

1467

01:08:51,160 --> 01:08:49,400

naked wearing body paint that does

1468

01:08:53,890 --> 01:08:51,170

happen but we're not talking Burning Man

1469

01:08:55,630 --> 01:08:53,900

here I know you've got you got Jewish

1470

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:55,640

camps you got Christian camps you got

1471

01:08:59,530 --> 01:08:57,440

fairy camps where you might see more of

1472

01:09:01,900 --> 01:08:59,540

that naked running around you've got you

1473

01:09:05,470 --> 01:09:01,910

know every every walk of life is out

1474

01:09:09,880 --> 01:09:05,480

there so I did try nudity once there

1475

01:09:11,559 --> 01:09:09,890

just to see if I liked it I do not but

1476

01:09:15,550 --> 01:09:11,569

one well after the after the gathering

1477

01:09:18,579 --> 01:09:15,560

we my friends were so excited to get to

1478

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:18,589

McDonald's and I'm like you're crazy you

1479

01:09:24,280 --> 01:09:21,440

know you're gonna be so sick but after

1480

01:09:26,439 --> 01:09:24,290

you have to hike 5 miles to get there

1481

01:09:29,380 --> 01:09:26,449

and 5 miles back out with all your gear

1482

01:09:31,630 --> 01:09:29,390

and they took me to McDonald's so I was

1483

01:09:34,660 --> 01:09:31,640

stuck with nothing to eat but that so I

1484

01:09:36,760 --> 01:09:34,670

took three bites of you know like a

1485

01:09:39,490 --> 01:09:36,770

quarter pounder or something and was

1486

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:39,500

feeling very sick while that dude in the

1487

01:09:45,309 --> 01:09:42,319

guy next to me eight seven quarter

1488

01:09:47,800 --> 01:09:45,319

pounders right there before I could

1489

01:09:49,599 --> 01:09:47,810

finish three bites of mine he had seven

1490

01:09:51,550 --> 01:09:49,609

of those things down I'm not making this

1491

01:09:53,860 --> 01:09:51,560

up I believe and I'm like you guys are

1492

01:09:57,010 --> 01:09:53,870

gonna be so sick well we all got sick

1493

01:09:59,140 --> 01:09:57,020

I'm even just me on my three bites

1494

01:10:02,320 --> 01:09:59,150

so I can't touch that stuff it goes

1495

01:10:05,860 --> 01:10:02,330

right through we were up at ESET e last

1496

01:10:07,930 --> 01:10:05,870

year and so we did like three days we're

1497

01:10:10,990 --> 01:10:07,940

there for I think we were there for like

1498

01:10:12,730 --> 01:10:11,000

five days we were scheduled and like on

1499

01:10:14,410 --> 01:10:12,740

the morning of day three in the

1500

01:10:17,950 --> 01:10:14,420

afternoon we're eating healthy and it's

1501

01:10:20,500 --> 01:10:17,960

all good no alcohol no nothing just you

1502

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:20,510

know this you know very pure run of good

1503

01:10:24,190 --> 01:10:21,920

food and everything it's all good

1504

01:10:26,080 --> 01:10:24,200

everything's fine and I get around to

1505

01:10:29,530 --> 01:10:26,090

like two and a half days and I'm sitting

1506

01:10:31,540 --> 01:10:29,540

there with about there's about a half

1507

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:31,550

dozen of us that maybe a little more but

1508

01:10:36,760 --> 01:10:34,400

I just looked around I said man does

1509

01:10:38,500 --> 01:10:36,770

anybody want a bowl of ice cream right

1510

01:10:42,010 --> 01:10:38,510

now and I was just dude

1511

01:10:45,070 --> 01:10:42,020

sugar right was on my mind and everybody

1512

01:10:48,520 --> 01:10:45,080

yes I said let's go so we hull jumped in

1513

01:10:52,750 --> 01:10:48,530

the car no two cars we took two cars

1514

01:10:56,080 --> 01:10:52,760

eight people we ran into town found the

1515

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:56,090

local market there walked in and loaded

1516

01:11:02,170 --> 01:10:59,360

up on candy and ice cream and I went and

1517

01:11:04,750 --> 01:11:02,180

the lady it was just funny anyway we

1518

01:11:07,630 --> 01:11:04,760

piled everything up paid for it got back

1519

01:11:12,460 --> 01:11:07,640

to ll said ll went and sat down at our

1520

01:11:17,500 --> 01:11:12,470

little pit and gorged and I mean I it

1521

01:11:22,810 --> 01:11:17,510

was a very very sad moment on how sugar

1522

01:11:28,450 --> 01:11:22,820

has a fix on your brain it really does

1523

01:11:32,110 --> 01:11:28,460

and if life without sugar is good for

1524

01:11:34,720 --> 01:11:32,120

you I'm just gonna say that sucks

1525

01:11:36,430 --> 01:11:34,730

hey you know like about sugar life

1526

01:11:41,440 --> 01:11:36,440

without sugar is not worth living man

1527

01:11:43,810 --> 01:11:41,450

it's just not I'm talking about

1528

01:11:45,700 --> 01:11:43,820

sugar you know you're sure you know you

1529

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:45,710

just you need to have it okay so back to

1530

01:11:49,810 --> 01:11:47,840

me I had a Bigfoot experience that he

1531

01:11:53,200 --> 01:11:49,820

said he you know I know I did not know

1532

01:11:56,770 --> 01:11:53,210

about that yeah we took our school bus

1533

01:11:58,450 --> 01:11:56,780

there in 2012 and I didn't get to see

1534

01:12:01,720 --> 01:11:58,460

the Bigfoot but I'd certainly heard it

1535

01:12:03,250 --> 01:12:01,730

and it freaked us out and I mean it

1536

01:12:06,610 --> 01:12:03,260

should have been right outside the door

1537

01:12:08,530 --> 01:12:06,620

by the sound of the footsteps and I

1538

01:12:10,839 --> 01:12:08,540

wasn't allowed to open the door because

1539

01:12:13,449 --> 01:12:10,849

everybody was freaking out but we heard

1540

01:12:15,399 --> 01:12:13,459

you know thud thud thud right past the

1541

01:12:17,319 --> 01:12:15,409

door and I'm trying to open the door the

1542

01:12:18,750 --> 01:12:17,329

dogs freaking out Jamie's freaking high

1543

01:12:25,299 --> 01:12:18,760

everybody's you know freaking out and

1544

01:12:26,919 --> 01:12:25,309

I'm just like look I gotta look and I

1545

01:12:29,949 --> 01:12:26,929

finally open the door and there was

1546

01:12:32,799 --> 01:12:29,959

nothing but I'll tell you something

1547

01:12:34,719 --> 01:12:32,809

something shook that place and walked

1548

01:12:36,429 --> 01:12:34,729

right past and of course you asked many

1549

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:36,439

people that he said he and they've had

1550

01:12:40,779 --> 01:12:38,239

Bigfoot experience yeah it went down

1551

01:12:42,879 --> 01:12:40,789

when we were there too as well we had a

1552

01:12:46,659 --> 01:12:42,889

little bit of everything we had fairies

1553

01:12:50,199 --> 01:12:46,669

we had orbs we had UFOs yeah yeah we had

1554

01:12:51,909 --> 01:12:50,209

a Bigfoot yeah it was uh it was a little

1555

01:12:53,409 --> 01:12:51,919

bit of everything I've told the stories

1556

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:53,419

many many times

1557

01:12:57,969 --> 01:12:55,760

Freeman but since you've been to Il said

1558

01:13:01,179 --> 01:12:57,979

Il you know exactly what I'm talking

1559

01:13:02,889 --> 01:13:01,189

about that is a magical place incredible

1560

01:13:04,959 --> 01:13:02,899

incredible I don't even know what I was

1561

01:13:07,389 --> 01:13:04,969

seeing and the funny thing was is that

1562

01:13:08,589 --> 01:13:07,399

at one point when the orb came by they

1563

01:13:10,599 --> 01:13:08,599

were they were like okay we're gonna

1564

01:13:13,209 --> 01:13:10,609

turn on this infrared light and attract

1565

01:13:15,909 --> 01:13:13,219

an orb and so I had on the night vision

1566

01:13:17,199 --> 01:13:15,919

goggles and I'm looking out at the

1567

01:13:19,179 --> 01:13:17,209

infrared light and of course I'm the

1568

01:13:20,889 --> 01:13:19,189

only one that can see the beam and I'm

1569

01:13:22,569 --> 01:13:20,899

seeing dust particles in it and thinking

1570

01:13:25,000 --> 01:13:22,579

oh well that must be what they're

1571

01:13:26,979 --> 01:13:25,010

talking about but no this orb comes down

1572

01:13:30,489 --> 01:13:26,989

over the mountain over the trees goes

1573

01:13:32,619 --> 01:13:30,499

right over the beam and takes off off

1574

01:13:34,359 --> 01:13:32,629

and I'm just like oh my god oh my god

1575

01:13:36,009 --> 01:13:34,369

did you guys see that did you see that

1576

01:13:37,839 --> 01:13:36,019

and I realized I'm the only one wearing

1577

01:13:43,959 --> 01:13:37,849

night-vision goggles the only one I

1578

01:13:47,379 --> 01:13:43,969

thought same thing happened to me but it

1579

01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:47,389

was the opposite okay so at the far end

1580

01:13:50,830 --> 01:13:49,280

of the field when I mean the opposite I

1581

01:13:52,599 --> 01:13:50,840

didn't have night vision on and the

1582

01:13:56,859 --> 01:13:52,609

second thing was everybody else saw it

1583

01:13:59,080 --> 01:13:56,869

so at the far end of the field right far

1584

01:14:02,020 --> 01:13:59,090

into the field where the trees are

1585

01:14:03,520 --> 01:14:02,030

this orb it's like midnight or 11

1586

01:14:06,369 --> 01:14:03,530

o'clock at night something like that and

1587

01:14:08,859 --> 01:14:06,379

this gray or flat - its 2-dimensional

1588

01:14:11,049 --> 01:14:08,869

it's not a sphere it's it's flat and it

1589

01:14:13,599 --> 01:14:11,059

comes over the trees like you're saying

1590

01:14:17,049 --> 01:14:13,609

up in the air and then comes down and

1591

01:14:18,879 --> 01:14:17,059

it's like 50 feet in diameter I don't

1592

01:14:22,209 --> 01:14:18,889

know because the field is what 1/4 mile

1593

01:14:23,770 --> 01:14:22,219

across maybe maybe more and and it's at

1594

01:14:24,580 --> 01:14:23,780

the end of the field and it's big like

1595

01:14:27,370 --> 01:14:24,590

if you held up

1596

01:14:29,080 --> 01:14:27,380

nickel in your fingers right and and

1597

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:29,090

held it out in front of you that's how

1598

01:14:35,229 --> 01:14:31,280

big this orb was at the end of the field

1599

01:14:37,780 --> 01:14:35,239

and I'm watching it and I thought I had

1600

01:14:39,370 --> 01:14:37,790

something in my eyes hate so I kind of

1601

01:14:40,810 --> 01:14:39,380

rub my eyes a little bit and I'm

1602

01:14:43,089 --> 01:14:40,820

thinking wow that's kind of trippy and

1603

01:14:45,490 --> 01:14:43,099

it's still there and right as I'm

1604

01:14:47,470 --> 01:14:45,500

wondering what I'm seeing this lady back

1605

01:14:51,520 --> 01:14:47,480

and he goes is anybody watching that

1606

01:14:53,919 --> 01:14:51,530

gray or about there in the field and I

1607

01:14:56,310 --> 01:14:53,929

spun around Freeman Michael you mean

1608

01:14:59,580 --> 01:14:56,320

this bleep is real

1609

01:15:02,770 --> 01:14:59,590

and it turned back around and everybody

1610

01:15:04,629 --> 01:15:02,780

to my left you know there's a whole row

1611

01:15:06,010 --> 01:15:04,639

of people I don't know 50 75 people

1612

01:15:08,620 --> 01:15:06,020

they're all talking about the gray or

1613

01:15:10,830 --> 01:15:08,630

about there and and that was like my

1614

01:15:14,260 --> 01:15:10,840

introduction that was night number one

1615

01:15:17,410 --> 01:15:14,270

yeah yeah that was uh he said he's no

1616

01:15:20,979 --> 01:15:17,420

joke we're doing a big we're having a

1617

01:15:24,729 --> 01:15:20,989

fade to black conference out there next

1618

01:15:27,070 --> 01:15:24,739

August and I think our tickets I'm gonna

1619

01:15:30,100 --> 01:15:27,080

ask Rita right now read a post up in

1620

01:15:33,010 --> 01:15:30,110

Twitter if you would when we're gonna be

1621

01:15:35,859 --> 01:15:33,020

ready to announce this

1622

01:15:38,169 --> 01:15:35,869

I think it's any day now we're gonna

1623

01:15:40,450 --> 01:15:38,179

announce the dates and and have the

1624

01:15:42,550 --> 01:15:40,460

tickets up for sale but it might have to

1625

01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:42,560

make it to that you you you're more than

1626

01:15:51,839 --> 01:15:46,880

welcome and the thing is is I left

1627

01:15:56,200 --> 01:15:51,849

Il said Il no no I went to Il said Il

1628

01:15:58,959 --> 01:15:56,210

pretty skeptical on some fronts okay

1629

01:16:03,399 --> 01:15:58,969

certainly there were no fairies in my

1630

01:16:05,859 --> 01:16:03,409

life before he said I did the word orbs

1631

01:16:08,879 --> 01:16:05,869

was something I saw in photographs and I

1632

01:16:12,760 --> 01:16:08,889

heard people talk about I never saw one

1633

01:16:15,000 --> 01:16:12,770

UFOs yes but the whole Bigfoot thing was

1634

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:15,010

something else and and

1635

01:16:20,770 --> 01:16:18,560

inter-dimensionally and and that kind of

1636

01:16:22,930 --> 01:16:20,780

magic and meditation

1637

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:22,940

I was foreign to all of it and a bit

1638

01:16:29,439 --> 01:16:25,520

skeptical and then you go to e SETI and

1639

01:16:31,149 --> 01:16:29,449

you experience all of this firsthand all

1640

01:16:31,990 --> 01:16:31,159

of it it's it's just it's right there

1641

01:16:35,260 --> 01:16:32,000

for the asking

1642

01:16:36,620 --> 01:16:35,270

and you levy SETI and you're a changed

1643

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:36,630

person

1644

01:16:39,770 --> 01:16:38,159

that he said he's the place where you

1645

01:16:42,500 --> 01:16:39,780

take a skeptic that's where you take

1646

01:16:44,959 --> 01:16:42,510

Michael Shermer right that's what that's

1647

01:16:48,320 --> 01:16:44,969

who goes to East SETI you take the

1648

01:16:51,470 --> 01:16:48,330

editor of the publisher of skeptics

1649

01:16:53,390 --> 01:16:51,480

magazine I mean it was like an

1650

01:16:56,629 --> 01:16:53,400

extraterrestrial highway there were

1651
01:16:58,669 --> 01:16:56,639
craft making right turns and you know

1652
01:16:59,780 --> 01:16:58,679
everything and the funnest part was when

1653
01:17:01,340 --> 01:16:59,790
you're back at camp

1654
01:17:09,290 --> 01:17:01,350
and all you could hear off in the field

1655
01:17:13,010 --> 01:17:09,300
is oh yeah and and what a what a

1656
01:17:14,570 --> 01:17:13,020
welcoming thing it's of course you're

1657
01:17:17,180 --> 01:17:14,580
seeing stuff that's that's really cool

1658
01:17:19,370 --> 01:17:17,190
but that's not the best part Freeman the

1659
01:17:22,700 --> 01:17:19,380
best part is what you just said people

1660
01:17:24,860 --> 01:17:22,710
are experiencing it together so they

1661
01:17:28,879 --> 01:17:24,870
have witnesses and they are able to talk

1662
01:17:31,580 --> 01:17:28,889
about it and and and yell and and you

1663
01:17:34,189 --> 01:17:31,590

know the next day it's so funny you walk

1664

01:17:36,800 --> 01:17:34,199

around after a night out there and you

1665

01:17:38,899 --> 01:17:36,810

see how these people gathered in you

1666

01:17:41,720 --> 01:17:38,909

know paired up talking and I know what

1667

01:17:43,340 --> 01:17:41,730

they're saying to each other hey man so

1668

01:17:46,189 --> 01:17:43,350

last night I was walking in the field

1669

01:17:48,950 --> 01:17:46,199

and this blue fairy came up and you know

1670

01:17:50,780 --> 01:17:48,960

what and so that we can't really tell me

1671

01:17:52,669 --> 01:17:50,790

about it and those are the conversations

1672

01:17:56,360 --> 01:17:52,679

that are happening and you're not

1673

01:17:58,669 --> 01:17:56,370

doubting anybody's anybody's experience

1674

01:18:00,709 --> 01:17:58,679

you can't because you just had your own

1675

01:18:02,899 --> 01:18:00,719

up there and that's it's it's a

1676

01:18:04,250 --> 01:18:02,909

phenomenal place man it is just

1677

01:18:06,350 --> 01:18:04,260

absolutely incredible

1678

01:18:10,760 --> 01:18:06,360

I just often wonder what the neighbors

1679

01:18:13,370 --> 01:18:10,770

think as well now that whole whole

1680

01:18:15,439 --> 01:18:13,380

ghillie land crew are amazing people

1681

01:18:18,729 --> 01:18:15,449

every single one of them I love them all

1682

01:18:22,160 --> 01:18:18,739

yeah not only are they great but they

1683

01:18:27,050 --> 01:18:22,170

even the animals right I'm sure I'm

1684

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:27,060

feeding the baby goats you know it just

1685

01:18:32,180 --> 01:18:28,560

it's just incredible but you're right

1686

01:18:35,689 --> 01:18:32,190

the staff there is is just fantastic and

1687

01:18:38,479 --> 01:18:35,699

the facility itself all of ecity is is

1688

01:18:39,709 --> 01:18:38,489

spot-on you're not wanting anything you

1689

01:18:41,000 --> 01:18:39,719

know you're thinking to yourself man

1690

01:18:42,590 --> 01:18:41,010

it's a ranch it's in the middle of

1691

01:18:45,229 --> 01:18:42,600

nowhere it's not you know Indian

1692

01:18:49,920 --> 01:18:45,239

Reservation and there's no time there's

1693

01:18:52,410 --> 01:18:49,930

nothing to do it is a 24-hour action

1694

01:18:55,320 --> 01:18:52,420

fast there is so much and you're

1695

01:18:56,850 --> 01:18:55,330

attended to and the people are great so

1696

01:18:58,410 --> 01:18:56,860

yeah you're you're right you're right

1697

01:19:00,840 --> 01:18:58,420

and James that's the other thing you

1698

01:19:04,620 --> 01:19:00,850

bring up a really good point James is

1699

01:19:06,330 --> 01:19:04,630

always doing something right he's

1700

01:19:07,980 --> 01:19:06,340

chopping down trees he's on his

1701

01:19:10,560 --> 01:19:07,990

motorcycle he's digging ditches he's

1702

01:19:12,570 --> 01:19:10,570

building tents he's up in the morning

1703

01:19:15,960 --> 01:19:12,580

he's the last one in bed at night and

1704

01:19:18,150 --> 01:19:15,970

it's always go go go there the energy is

1705

01:19:23,220 --> 01:19:18,160

just absolutely phenomenal and just

1706

01:19:25,080 --> 01:19:23,230

crazy energy without a doubt now I

1707

01:19:29,540 --> 01:19:25,090

wanted to get back we started to talk

1708

01:19:33,930 --> 01:19:29,550

about sodas and drinks and and symbolism

1709

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:33,940

when did you know there had to have been

1710

01:19:41,010 --> 01:19:38,560

a tipping point what was the logo that

1711

01:19:44,340 --> 01:19:41,020

you first saw that put it all together

1712

01:19:46,620 --> 01:19:44,350

for you and the dominoes fell yeah you

1713

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:46,630

know I was that's why I was reviewing

1714

01:19:51,900 --> 01:19:50,080

the show cuz I'm like what was it that

1715

01:19:54,720 --> 01:19:51,910

that really clued me in because it was

1716

01:20:00,090 --> 01:19:54,730

it was kind of an all-encompassing thing

1717

01:20:03,300 --> 01:20:00,100

as really it was shell and texaco the

1718

01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:03,310

pentagram in the shell because I was

1719

01:20:08,940 --> 01:20:07,120

deep into the goddess studies and having

1720

01:20:11,850 --> 01:20:08,950

zou keeps saying you're the goddess was

1721

01:20:14,070 --> 01:20:11,860

was really bizarre so they're in Austin

1722

01:20:16,920 --> 01:20:14,080

Texas as I got deeper into Masonic

1723

01:20:19,560 --> 01:20:16,930

ritual and understanding and I know

1724

01:20:22,110 --> 01:20:19,570

their rituals through and through I know

1725

01:20:24,180 --> 01:20:22,120

all their passwords pass prep secrets

1726

01:20:26,400 --> 01:20:24,190

and everything I got all the books I've

1727

01:20:29,640 --> 01:20:26,410

studied them I can decode their secret

1728

01:20:31,230 --> 01:20:29,650

books and rituals and all of that so I

1729

01:20:33,600 --> 01:20:31,240

know their rituals through and through

1730

01:20:36,120 --> 01:20:33,610

then you learn the symbolic meanings

1731

01:20:39,480 --> 01:20:36,130

inside of those where the pentagram

1732

01:20:42,930 --> 01:20:39,490

comes in where the cube comes in and the

1733

01:20:45,030 --> 01:20:42,940

shell and so it was the gas stations

1734

01:20:47,640 --> 01:20:45,040

first because they had like the double

1735

01:20:51,540 --> 01:20:47,650

cube of Chevron which is the the altar

1736

01:20:54,150 --> 01:20:51,550

of a Mason which is magicians altar you

1737

01:20:56,460 --> 01:20:54,160

have the pentagram the the shell and

1738

01:20:58,860 --> 01:20:56,470

right there in Austin Texas as I'm

1739

01:21:00,830 --> 01:20:58,870

trying to decipher all of this it's all

1740

01:21:03,420 --> 01:21:00,840

displayed right in front of my face

1741

01:21:05,900 --> 01:21:03,430

19:33 they have a statue of the goddess

1742

01:21:10,170 --> 01:21:05,910

Columbia there as a world war 2 memorial

1743

01:21:12,720 --> 01:21:10,180

it's got fish men merfolk riding their

1744

01:21:15,150 --> 01:21:12,730

fish horses pulling Columbia forward and

1745

01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:15,160

on one side of her is the pentagram and

1746

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:17,440

the other side is the shell and these

1747

01:21:22,800 --> 01:21:20,560

are both symbols of Venus and if you

1748

01:21:24,690 --> 01:21:22,810

start to realize that Venus if you look

1749

01:21:26,220 --> 01:21:24,700

it up in the dictionary is Lucifer then

1750

01:21:29,010 --> 01:21:26,230

you start to see the Illuminati

1751

01:21:33,420 --> 01:21:29,020

illumination and the clues that go into

1752

01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:33,430

who is Columbia and so it was really the

1753

01:21:39,150 --> 01:21:36,400

shell and the pentagram that opened and

1754

01:21:44,730 --> 01:21:39,160

then each and every one just all of a

1755

01:21:47,100 --> 01:21:44,740

sudden it all fit and to be sure I I

1756

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:47,110

would test each and every corporate logo

1757

01:21:52,530 --> 01:21:49,360

so my science had to fit everything or

1758

01:21:54,540 --> 01:21:52,540

it didn't work right and so as I went

1759

01:21:56,940 --> 01:21:54,550

through each and every single one they

1760

01:21:59,280 --> 01:21:56,950

all fit within Masonic ritual so I was

1761

01:22:03,090 --> 01:21:59,290

like okay these are signs of Allegiance

1762

01:22:05,070 --> 01:22:03,100

for Masons that know their code and they

1763

01:22:08,520 --> 01:22:05,080

can see a Starbucks logo and go oh

1764

01:22:11,640 --> 01:22:08,530

that's a Masonic company so I I

1765

01:22:14,160 --> 01:22:11,650

determine this as signs of Allegiance

1766

01:22:17,160 --> 01:22:14,170

not as some magic spell or anything of

1767

01:22:18,930 --> 01:22:17,170

that nature but just you know just like

1768

01:22:20,940 --> 01:22:18,940

a secret handshake they put up these

1769

01:22:24,770 --> 01:22:20,950

logos and symbols so that you know which

1770

01:22:25,980 --> 01:22:24,780

corporations are based on Freemason

1771

01:22:29,940 --> 01:22:25,990

mm-hmm

1772

01:22:32,760 --> 01:22:29,950

is it there's there's got to be a reason

1773

01:22:36,150 --> 01:22:32,770

for it is it the ability to keep a

1774

01:22:38,760 --> 01:22:36,160

secret is it because of the business

1775

01:22:41,520 --> 01:22:38,770

connections and money is it because they

1776

01:22:43,620 --> 01:22:41,530

can build a good wall I mean what's the

1777

01:22:44,820 --> 01:22:43,630

what's the reason for that and you hear

1778

01:22:48,000 --> 01:22:44,830

it over and over again look at the

1779

01:22:52,670 --> 01:22:48,010

Apollo astronauts or or politicians and

1780

01:22:56,160 --> 01:22:52,680

and and leaders and this this Freemason

1781

01:23:00,900 --> 01:22:56,170

centralized foundation kind of freaks me

1782

01:23:04,380 --> 01:23:00,910

out what's the reason for it well they

1783

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:04,390

you know they are the secret societies

1784

01:23:10,110 --> 01:23:07,120

behind the foundation of nations and so

1785

01:23:12,060 --> 01:23:10,120

these mystery schools have come up you

1786

01:23:14,430 --> 01:23:12,070

know Masons even track it all the way

1787

01:23:16,830 --> 01:23:14,440

back to Atlantis or the illusion

1788

01:23:18,920 --> 01:23:16,840

mysteries you go back to Greece you go

1789

01:23:23,820 --> 01:23:18,930

back

1790

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:23,830

to these societies that were trying to

1791

01:23:32,030 --> 01:23:28,719

improve nations and of course America is

1792

01:23:36,650 --> 01:23:32,040

the free Masonic great experiment so

1793

01:23:38,550 --> 01:23:36,660

anyone that demonizes Freemasonry

1794

01:23:40,770 --> 01:23:38,560

doesn't realize that they're also

1795

01:23:42,479 --> 01:23:40,780

demonizing the creation of America you

1796

01:23:45,300 --> 01:23:42,489

can't say well I'm a proud American and

1797

01:23:46,890 --> 01:23:45,310

say Masons are demons you know Injuns

1798

01:23:48,660 --> 01:23:46,900

you can't say with both things at the

1799

01:23:51,060 --> 01:23:48,670

same time you guys have one or the other

1800

01:23:52,890 --> 01:23:51,070

because they founded this nation and

1801

01:23:57,959 --> 01:23:52,900

they founded it on on the principles

1802

01:24:00,060 --> 01:23:57,969

inside of Freemasonry so you know most

1803

01:24:02,130 --> 01:24:00,070

own Masons joined to be in this boys

1804

01:24:04,140 --> 01:24:02,140

club so that they can get the good place

1805

01:24:05,970 --> 01:24:04,150

the good jobs and the and they get the

1806

01:24:08,340 --> 01:24:05,980

placement you've got to be a Mason to go

1807

01:24:09,840 --> 01:24:08,350

into space I haven't met a single person

1808

01:24:11,520 --> 01:24:09,850

that hasn't gone through the rites and

1809

01:24:13,140 --> 01:24:11,530

rituals that went to space or not that

1810

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:13,150

I've met them but you know I haven't

1811

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:15,520

researched a single astronaut that

1812

01:24:20,280 --> 01:24:17,920

wasn't amazed and even the women mm-hmm

1813

01:24:24,120 --> 01:24:20,290

because they are allowed on rare

1814

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:24,130

occasions but or Eastern Star of course

1815

01:24:29,040 --> 01:24:26,800

for the women but so it is

1816

01:24:30,900 --> 01:24:29,050

it's a click you know a they get inside

1817

01:24:33,209 --> 01:24:30,910

the lodge they all do their rituals

1818

01:24:36,660 --> 01:24:33,219

together they get bonded and then they

1819

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:36,670

they share each other's businesses and

1820

01:24:40,110 --> 01:24:38,320

and those are the ones that rise to the

1821

01:24:42,810 --> 01:24:40,120

top I could have told you Starbucks was

1822

01:24:45,780 --> 01:24:42,820

going to be the king of coffee because

1823

01:24:51,150 --> 01:24:45,790

their Masonic logos Columbia you know

1824

01:24:53,880 --> 01:24:51,160

it's a so hey I think I answered your

1825

01:24:56,970 --> 01:24:53,890

question well no you did you did and

1826

01:25:06,570 --> 01:24:56,980

that if so what you're saying is Kenny G

1827

01:25:09,689 --> 01:25:06,580

is a freemason I know it so now I want

1828

01:25:13,310 --> 01:25:09,699

to go back to this before we hit the

1829

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:13,320

break we've got five minutes bill Cooper

1830

01:25:24,150 --> 01:25:19,120

said many times that he was a demon

1831

01:25:28,860 --> 01:25:24,160

right and that he got to his top secret

1832

01:25:30,870 --> 01:25:28,870

clearance because he checked on the on

1833

01:25:34,050 --> 01:25:30,880

the application for his

1834

01:25:37,260 --> 01:25:34,060

is his clearance that he was a freemason

1835

01:25:39,629 --> 01:25:37,270

because you know he was on the

1836

01:25:41,370 --> 01:25:39,639

children's side of it never became a

1837

01:25:43,979 --> 01:25:41,380

freemason but he thought that that

1838

01:25:46,350 --> 01:25:43,989

counted and he didn't want to lie on his

1839

01:25:49,050 --> 01:25:46,360

application right right so he did the

1840

01:25:51,540 --> 01:25:49,060

checkmark in him and he says that any

1841

01:25:54,360 --> 01:25:51,550

top secret clearance in the United

1842

01:25:56,610 --> 01:25:54,370

States is going to be with somebody that

1843

01:25:59,970 --> 01:25:56,620

is a freemason do you find that to be

1844

01:26:01,140 --> 01:25:59,980

true without a doubt and I want to clear

1845

01:26:03,720 --> 01:26:01,150

something up here too

1846

01:26:07,709 --> 01:26:03,730

Walt Disney was never a freemason not

1847

01:26:09,600 --> 01:26:07,719

buy any findings that I can find and I'm

1848

01:26:12,149 --> 01:26:09,610

the guy who actually goes to the temple

1849

01:26:14,340 --> 01:26:12,159

tries to find the picture I can show you

1850

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:14,350

the Masonic picture of every corporate

1851
01:26:18,090 --> 01:26:16,000
head that I have identified their

1852
01:26:19,770 --> 01:26:18,100
corporate logo so I have both sides of

1853
01:26:22,320 --> 01:26:19,780
the puzzle right I'm not just saying it

1854
01:26:24,330 --> 01:26:22,330
and not just you know I got to go find

1855
01:26:27,540 --> 01:26:24,340
out for myself and they are proud of

1856
01:26:30,720 --> 01:26:27,550
their brethren so if Walt Disney had

1857
01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:30,730
been a freemason absolutely he would

1858
01:26:35,820 --> 01:26:32,800
have been represented in one of these

1859
01:26:38,669 --> 01:26:35,830
lodges and he is not although he was one

1860
01:26:42,240 --> 01:26:38,679
of the original Knights DeMolay so in

1861
01:26:44,610 --> 01:26:42,250
that way maybe he was brought into the

1862
01:26:47,490 --> 01:26:44,620
clique but his brother wore Roy Disney

1863
01:26:50,640 --> 01:26:47,500

was a Mason and so there he had another

1864

01:26:52,740 --> 01:26:50,650

connection in there so there's a lot of

1865

01:26:55,320 --> 01:26:52,750

you know people just throwing things out

1866

01:26:58,740 --> 01:26:55,330

there and because they see Masonic logos

1867

01:27:04,350 --> 01:26:58,750

in Walt Disney a company which is true

1868

01:27:07,080 --> 01:27:04,360

if you ride the the roller coaster

1869

01:27:10,890 --> 01:27:07,090

that's a train the matter Matterhorn I

1870

01:27:13,919 --> 01:27:10,900

don't know right but they have Hiram

1871

01:27:16,410 --> 01:27:13,929

Abiff s-- working tools in the theme

1872

01:27:18,570 --> 01:27:16,420

park which is Hiram Abiff as the person

1873

01:27:20,700 --> 01:27:18,580

you pretend to be when you're in the

1874

01:27:24,090 --> 01:27:20,710

Masonic ritual so as you're coming down

1875

01:27:27,000 --> 01:27:24,100

the roller coaster ride you'll see Hiram

1876

01:27:29,040 --> 01:27:27,010

Abiff stools we actually covered this in

1877

01:27:33,000 --> 01:27:29,050

our magazine weird stuff where you can

1878

01:27:35,790 --> 01:27:33,010

actually see the picture and so you know

1879

01:27:37,470 --> 01:27:35,800

Walt Disney Company absolutely is free

1880

01:27:40,200 --> 01:27:37,480

Masonic but but Walt Disney himself

1881

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:40,210

never was but without a doubt you have

1882

01:27:44,040 --> 01:27:43,120

to to rise in the military if you want

1883

01:27:48,360 --> 01:27:44,050

to get past your

1884

01:27:50,640 --> 01:27:48,370

een i nari 8 as i've been told you have

1885

01:27:53,160 --> 01:27:50,650

to swear to the brotherhood you know

1886

01:27:55,260 --> 01:27:53,170

your but now they're not allowed to

1887

01:27:57,930 --> 01:27:55,270

recruit they have this phrase to be one

1888

01:27:59,940 --> 01:27:57,940

ask one because you must go of the order

1889

01:28:03,030 --> 01:27:59,950

of your own free will and accord and

1890

01:28:04,860 --> 01:28:03,040

that's kind of a spiritual barrier that

1891

01:28:06,740 --> 01:28:04,870

they've always got to go through which

1892

01:28:09,690 --> 01:28:06,750

is something that we see as they use

1893

01:28:11,760 --> 01:28:09,700

predictive programming on us because

1894

01:28:14,220 --> 01:28:11,770

they have to get our free will agreement

1895

01:28:16,080 --> 01:28:14,230

to certain situations in the same way

1896

01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:16,090

that you've got to go of your own free

1897

01:28:19,050 --> 01:28:17,440

will and accord that's the first thing

1898

01:28:22,320 --> 01:28:19,060

you say when you knock on the door at a

1899

01:28:26,610 --> 01:28:22,330

Mason temple is that right so you ask

1900

01:28:28,830 --> 01:28:26,620

it's like being a vampire right yes that

1901

01:28:32,580 --> 01:28:28,840

is really interesting so there is no

1902

01:28:34,560 --> 01:28:32,590

actual recruiting it's not like it's

1903

01:28:37,410 --> 01:28:34,570

frowned upon yeah well I was trying to

1904

01:28:37,950 --> 01:28:37,420

think of who knocks on your door all the

1905

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:37,960

time

1906

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:42,880

the Mormons yeah why do we hello if you

1907

01:28:46,320 --> 01:28:44,800

ever want to get rid of a Mormon just

1908

01:28:50,930 --> 01:28:46,330

start asking them how they fold their

1909

01:28:53,070 --> 01:28:50,940

aprons during the ritual ok with because

1910

01:28:54,600 --> 01:28:53,080

we can't talk about that and I'm like

1911

01:28:57,840 --> 01:28:54,610

well can you show me the key grip of

1912

01:29:00,420 --> 01:28:57,850

your second degree we talked about

1913

01:29:02,880 --> 01:29:00,430

because the Mormons are masonry in a

1914

01:29:05,010 --> 01:29:02,890

revamped let's take a break right here

1915

01:29:07,020 --> 01:29:05,020

our guest tonight Freeman this is fade

1916

01:29:12,910 --> 01:29:07,030

to black I'm yours Jimmy Church we'll be

1917

01:29:12,920 --> 01:29:22,740

[Music]

1918

01:29:29,220 --> 01:29:25,950

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1919

01:29:31,479 --> 01:29:29,230

you're listening to fade to black

1920

01:29:34,330 --> 01:29:31,489

always on the edge of the hottest

1921

01:29:35,110 --> 01:29:34,340

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1922

01:29:54,370 --> 01:29:35,120

to black

1923

01:29:58,090 --> 01:29:54,380

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1924

01:29:59,830 --> 01:29:58,100

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1925

01:30:02,620 --> 01:29:59,840

experienced more than our fair share

1926

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:02,630

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1927

01:30:07,330 --> 01:30:05,120

last month I decided to make sure my

1928

01:30:09,459 --> 01:30:07,340

family does not have to worry about food

1929

01:30:13,209 --> 01:30:09,469

should we get caught in a real emergency

1930

01:30:15,100 --> 01:30:13,219

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1931

01:30:16,930 --> 01:30:15,110

storable product that tastes so good

1932

01:30:18,700 --> 01:30:16,940

that you'll want to eat it every day

1933

01:30:21,459 --> 01:30:18,710

instead of just during those times of

1934

01:30:24,850 --> 01:30:21,469

duress all new manna products have a 25

1935

01:30:27,000 --> 01:30:24,860

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1936

01:30:29,410 --> 01:30:27,010

preservatives and are made in America

1937

01:30:31,450 --> 01:30:29,420

with the new manna pack in your home

1938

01:30:34,000 --> 01:30:31,460

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1939

01:30:37,180 --> 01:30:34,010

that you protected your family not only

1940

01:30:39,550 --> 01:30:37,190

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1941

01:30:41,860 --> 01:30:39,560

you can too just click on the new manna

1942

01:30:43,930 --> 01:30:41,870

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1943

01:30:46,330 --> 01:30:43,940

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1944

01:30:48,490 --> 01:30:46,340

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1945

01:30:52,330 --> 01:30:48,500

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1946

01:30:53,860 --> 01:30:52,340

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1947

01:30:56,250 --> 01:30:53,870

lot whether you're a college student

1948

01:30:58,720 --> 01:30:56,260

busy professional parent or grandparent

1949

01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:58,730

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1950

01:31:02,890 --> 01:31:00,800

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1951

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:02,900

memory your health and your future

1952

01:31:07,000 --> 01:31:05,120

now you can combat the effects of stress

1953

01:31:09,070 --> 01:31:07,010

and anxiety while improving your memory

1954

01:31:11,169 --> 01:31:09,080

and recall at the same time with the

1955

01:31:12,939 --> 01:31:11,179

dietary supplement calm and clever

1956

01:31:15,070 --> 01:31:12,949

studies show that the ingredients in

1957

01:31:17,590 --> 01:31:15,080

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1958

01:31:18,970 --> 01:31:17,600

as 30% in one to two weeks call one

1959

01:31:22,240 --> 01:31:18,980

eight hundred seventy five eight eight

1960

01:31:24,670 --> 01:31:22,250

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1961

01:31:33,400 --> 01:31:24,680

you listen to us and we listen to you

1962

01:31:35,680 --> 01:31:33,410

and so does the CIA GRA radio.com hi

1963

01:31:37,420 --> 01:31:35,690

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1964

01:31:38,620 --> 01:31:37,430

health right now why do you ask because

1965

01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:38,630

of what it does for the body

1966

01:31:43,540 --> 01:31:41,360

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1967

01:31:45,400 --> 01:31:43,550

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1968

01:31:48,490 --> 01:31:45,410

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1969

01:31:50,920 --> 01:31:48,500

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

1970

01:31:53,140 --> 01:31:50,930

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

1971

01:31:55,660 --> 01:31:53,150

and is blended in coconut oil for some

1972

01:31:57,730 --> 01:31:55,670

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

1973

01:32:00,280 --> 01:31:57,740

and non-psychoactive

1974

01:32:05,380 --> 01:32:00,290

log on to ancient life oil com that's

1975

01:32:07,660 --> 01:32:05,390

ancient life oil calm you are listening

1976

01:32:12,730 --> 01:32:07,670

to fade to black with Jimmy Church on

1977

01:32:14,680 --> 01:32:12,740

the game change in network hi I'm Lisa

1978

01:32:18,130 --> 01:32:14,690

Vance you're listening to Jimmy Church

1979

01:32:21,130 --> 01:32:18,140

this is revolution the revolution will

1980

01:32:27,700 --> 01:32:21,140

not be televised the revolution is on

1981

01:32:27,710 --> 01:33:05,520

[Music]

1982

01:33:09,640 --> 01:33:08,200

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1983

01:33:13,810 --> 01:33:09,650

your host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

1984

01:33:17,010 --> 01:33:13,820

is freemen the segment of fade to black

1985

01:33:19,600 --> 01:33:17,020

is proudly brought to you by new madam

1986

01:33:22,840 --> 01:33:19,610

emergency food storage for you and your

1987

01:33:25,360 --> 01:33:22,850

family 25 years shelf-life MSG and GMO

1988

01:33:27,220 --> 01:33:25,370

free and made right here in the United

1989

01:33:31,330 --> 01:33:27,230

States of America and every order over

1990

01:33:33,130 --> 01:33:31,340

\$100 you will get an autographed fade to

1991

01:33:35,860 --> 01:33:33,140

black t-shirt just use the promo code

1992

01:33:38,460 --> 01:33:35,870

Jimmy when you click on the new manna

1993

01:33:42,760 --> 01:33:38,470

banner over at Jimmy Church radio.com

1994

01:33:44,590 --> 01:33:42,770

all right now Freeman bold claims made

1995

01:33:48,820 --> 01:33:44,600

by me at the introduction of this show

1996

01:33:52,770 --> 01:33:48,830

saying that you are the reason that we

1997

01:33:56,110 --> 01:33:52,780

have the bell Illuminati commercial

1998

01:33:57,640 --> 01:33:56,120

let's let's would heed what did you

1999

01:34:01,300 --> 01:33:57,650

think when you first saw it I still

2000

01:34:02,800 --> 01:34:01,310

can't I still can't believe that they

2001
01:34:06,880 --> 01:34:02,810
are doing this campaign but what did you

2002
01:34:09,700 --> 01:34:06,890
think well you know a magician always

2003
01:34:11,020 --> 01:34:09,710
kind of wants to remain hidden and so I

2004
01:34:13,540 --> 01:34:11,030
should have just kind of sat back and

2005
01:34:17,950 --> 01:34:13,550
Glee knowing that it was my magic that

2006
01:34:21,010 --> 01:34:17,960
produced this over the years but I

2007
01:34:24,960 --> 01:34:21,020
wasn't too shocked because this whole

2008
01:34:27,880 --> 01:34:24,970
Illuminati thing is such a misnomer that

2009
01:34:30,490 --> 01:34:27,890
why not play with it

2010
01:34:32,800 --> 01:34:30,500
it's it's it totally throws everybody

2011
01:34:37,150 --> 01:34:32,810
off the scent of what's really going on

2012
01:34:44,800 --> 01:34:37,160
and makes everybody look a bit loony you

2013
01:34:48,760 --> 01:34:44,810

know the the the prevalence the amount

2014

01:34:51,670 --> 01:34:48,770

of Illuminati symbolism in pop culture

2015

01:34:55,720 --> 01:34:51,680

today whether it is on somebody's

2016

01:35:00,390 --> 01:34:55,730

t-shirt on some rock star rap star in a

2017

01:35:04,540 --> 01:35:00,400

movie TV series cartoon it is certainly

2018

01:35:08,380 --> 01:35:04,550

everywhere why is it because it looks

2019

01:35:12,370 --> 01:35:08,390

cool or is there something bigger going

2020

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,380

on well again unfortunately the name

2021

01:35:17,780 --> 01:35:14,960

Illuminati symbolism which I did have to

2022

01:35:20,810 --> 01:35:17,790

adopt because of algorithms in our sir

2023

01:35:23,480 --> 01:35:20,820

engines I would have never called my

2024

01:35:25,130 --> 01:35:23,490

work Illuminati symbolism although if

2025

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:25,140

you go look at my video today it is

2026

01:35:30,320 --> 01:35:27,600

called exactly that because it has

2027

01:35:32,030 --> 01:35:30,330

become the common term but it is a

2028

01:35:34,730 --> 01:35:32,040

complete misnomer that misguides

2029

01:35:37,160 --> 01:35:34,740

everyone and makes this a Spectre hunt

2030

01:35:40,490 --> 01:35:37,170

because it's its collective noun that

2031

01:35:47,180 --> 01:35:40,500

really has no reality or validity to it

2032

01:35:49,460 --> 01:35:47,190

so people need to get deeper we are not

2033

01:35:51,620 --> 01:35:49,470

seeing we are seeing occult symbols we

2034

01:35:54,740 --> 01:35:51,630

are seeing magical symbols we could take

2035

01:35:58,010 --> 01:35:54,750

this to the Ordo Templi Orientis which

2036

01:36:00,050 --> 01:35:58,020

for me they claim to be the direct

2037

01:36:04,010 --> 01:36:00,060

descendants of the Knights Templar and

2038

01:36:07,340 --> 01:36:04,020

the Illuminati most of what I see in

2039

01:36:11,720 --> 01:36:07,350

these type of high-profile rituals are

2040

01:36:16,160 --> 01:36:11,730

OTO ritual symbols which is more of a

2041

01:36:18,710 --> 01:36:16,170

black magic so if you don't know about

2042

01:36:21,380 --> 01:36:18,720

the Ordo Templi Orientis then you're not

2043

01:36:23,720 --> 01:36:21,390

really looking at this puzzle you know

2044

01:36:28,420 --> 01:36:23,730

you're just talking in ether because

2045

01:36:31,730 --> 01:36:28,430

there is no Illuminati as by that name

2046

01:36:34,880 --> 01:36:31,740

so there is black magic going on without

2047

01:36:37,070 --> 01:36:34,890

a doubt I was able to predict what Katy

2048

01:36:39,470 --> 01:36:37,080

Perry would do at the Super Bowl which

2049

01:36:41,360 --> 01:36:39,480

should have been impossible and I was

2050

01:36:44,210 --> 01:36:41,370

using the understanding of the Ordo

2051
01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:44,220
Templi Orientis and the Tarot and she

2052
01:36:49,160 --> 01:36:45,600
was to represent the [h__h] of Babylon

2053
01:36:51,080 --> 01:36:49,170
and so if this were gonna be correct

2054
01:36:53,920 --> 01:36:51,090
then Katy Perry needed to come out on

2055
01:36:57,380 --> 01:36:53,930
the Super Bowl stage riding a lion

2056
01:37:00,140 --> 01:36:57,390
holding the reins with a fire chalice as

2057
01:37:06,170 --> 01:37:00,150
is shown in Aleister Crowley's tarot

2058
01:37:08,150 --> 01:37:06,180
deck for the lust card mhm and so I went

2059
01:37:10,520 --> 01:37:08,160
out boldly and said this is what Katy

2060
01:37:12,770 --> 01:37:10,530
Perry is gonna do at the Superbowl

2061
01:37:15,980 --> 01:37:12,780
here's the card here's the symbolism

2062
01:37:18,290 --> 01:37:15,990
this is what it means and sure enough

2063
01:37:21,290 --> 01:37:18,300

and even to the point that I threw in

2064

01:37:23,690 --> 01:37:21,300

well we should see diamonds in this as

2065

01:37:26,420 --> 01:37:23,700

well because diamonds are a symbol in

2066

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:26,430

mind control of a presidential model

2067

01:37:32,150 --> 01:37:28,800

mind control slave and it's also an

2068

01:37:34,460 --> 01:37:32,160

activating symbol for sleeper

2069

01:37:36,890 --> 01:37:34,470

mind control agents so there should be

2070

01:37:38,710 --> 01:37:36,900

diamonds represented in this so here

2071

01:37:42,970 --> 01:37:38,720

comes Katy Perry on a diamond-encrusted

2072

01:37:48,430 --> 01:37:42,980

lion in a fire dress holding the reins

2073

01:37:51,230 --> 01:37:48,440

boom you know she also dresses a fish

2074

01:37:53,990 --> 01:37:51,240

she has done many I think he has a

2075

01:37:57,620 --> 01:37:54,000

mermaid yeah she did something else like

2076

01:38:00,290 --> 01:37:57,630

that in Super Bowl I don't remember all

2077

01:38:01,820 --> 01:38:00,300

of it though I know she did that I was

2078

01:38:05,060 --> 01:38:01,830

just wondering what that would have to

2079

01:38:08,360 --> 01:38:05,070

do with it let me ask you this um I I

2080

01:38:11,830 --> 01:38:08,370

called somebody a friend of mine in

2081

01:38:16,130 --> 01:38:11,840

advertising about this Taco Bell

2082

01:38:23,480 --> 01:38:16,140

campaign and this was the response that

2083

01:38:26,900 --> 01:38:23,490

I got that it was ingenious that it was

2084

01:38:30,020 --> 01:38:26,910

a bunch of added ad execs probably

2085

01:38:31,790 --> 01:38:30,030

sitting around a table and this idea

2086

01:38:33,800 --> 01:38:31,800

came up for this and they took it and

2087

01:38:38,000 --> 01:38:33,810

ran with it because the Illuminati

2088

01:38:40,580 --> 01:38:38,010

is cool today amongst kids and that

2089

01:38:43,520 --> 01:38:40,590

there's nothing else to this there's

2090

01:38:47,330 --> 01:38:43,530

nothing to be feared it's just very very

2091

01:38:50,120 --> 01:38:47,340

smart advertising guys taking advantage

2092

01:38:54,590 --> 01:38:50,130

of something totally agree with that

2093

01:39:00,770 --> 01:38:54,600

you do yeah and and okay so the question

2094

01:39:04,220 --> 01:39:00,780

is why I mean why do it I understand the

2095

01:39:06,080 --> 01:39:04,230

ingenious part of it I guess but what

2096

01:39:08,330 --> 01:39:06,090

would the motivation be and it wouldn't

2097

01:39:11,900 --> 01:39:08,340

there be the potential for blowback or

2098

01:39:14,390 --> 01:39:11,910

criticism no because nobody believes in

2099

01:39:16,610 --> 01:39:14,400

it and like in there and in the real

2100

01:39:19,550 --> 01:39:16,620

world everybody thinks this is a big

2101
01:39:24,020 --> 01:39:19,560
joke so they get to laugh at conspiracy

2102
01:39:25,190 --> 01:39:24,030
theorists and and people talk about it

2103
01:39:27,560 --> 01:39:25,200
you know they're gonna talk about it

2104
01:39:29,090 --> 01:39:27,570
around the water cooler because it is

2105
01:39:34,220 --> 01:39:29,100
cool to talk about now

2106
01:39:36,890 --> 01:39:34,230
just like the the new FedEx commercial

2107
01:39:38,990 --> 01:39:36,900
which I was shocked the first time that

2108
01:39:41,210 --> 01:39:39,000
I saw it nor the conspiracy bookstore

2109
01:39:43,220 --> 01:39:41,220
and now do you know of any other

2110
01:39:44,660 --> 01:39:43,230
conspiracy book store other than brave

2111
01:39:45,980 --> 01:39:44,670
new books I don't know if you know of

2112
01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:45,990
brave new books and all

2113
01:39:52,370 --> 01:39:48,480

as far as I know it's the only one of

2114

01:39:56,080 --> 01:39:52,380

those kind where Alex Jones myself Jim

2115

01:39:58,910 --> 01:39:56,090

Marrs we've all given lectures there and

2116

01:40:00,860 --> 01:39:58,920

so I really felt like that one was a bit

2117

01:40:03,170 --> 01:40:00,870

of a jab I feel like there's been a few

2118

01:40:07,190 --> 01:40:03,180

jobs because realize my work came out

2119

01:40:09,650 --> 01:40:07,200

before dan Brown right so it's all that

2120

01:40:11,720 --> 01:40:09,660

old hits it's older than the da vinci

2121

01:40:14,240 --> 01:40:11,730

code like you know dan Brown was a jab

2122

01:40:17,090 --> 01:40:14,250

to me and I I kind of feel like Dan

2123

01:40:19,070 --> 01:40:17,100

Brown took a jab at me because in the

2124

01:40:21,500 --> 01:40:19,080

book The Lost Symbol which is all about

2125

01:40:24,980 --> 01:40:21,510

Freemasonry and the Illuminati the

2126

01:40:27,620 --> 01:40:24,990

Illuminati in this fiction turns out to

2127

01:40:34,390 --> 01:40:27,630

be a single individual known as Malik or

2128

01:40:37,550 --> 01:40:34,400

Molech and he became an evil sinister

2129

01:40:40,340 --> 01:40:37,560

psychopathic killer by watching a

2130

01:40:42,860 --> 01:40:40,350

low-budget access television show on the

2131

01:40:45,740 --> 01:40:42,870

occult if you read the book it's like

2132

01:40:48,110 --> 01:40:45,750

Dan Brown was jabbing me because I swear

2133

01:40:50,510 --> 01:40:48,120

to you I you guys you know it's time

2134

01:40:52,490 --> 01:40:50,520

coded on the world wide web but my show

2135

01:40:55,010 --> 01:40:52,500

is much older than that it's older than

2136

01:40:57,770 --> 01:40:55,020

Google it's older than the YouTube and

2137

01:41:00,110 --> 01:40:57,780

it was the first show of its kind this

2138

01:41:01,580 --> 01:41:00,120

was the first investigation of its kind

2139

01:41:03,950 --> 01:41:01,590

that's why I say that that Bell

2140

01:41:06,560 --> 01:41:03,960

Illuminati commercials my fault because

2141

01:41:08,960 --> 01:41:06,570

I created this idea I took these logos

2142

01:41:11,720 --> 01:41:08,970

and said oh my god these all fit they

2143

01:41:14,800 --> 01:41:11,730

all fit within this program and I

2144

01:41:18,710 --> 01:41:14,810

started to utilize that to understand

2145

01:41:21,830 --> 01:41:18,720

even politics I mean we just had the New

2146

01:41:26,360 --> 01:41:21,840

Year's Eve now there has never been a

2147

01:41:28,430 --> 01:41:26,370

New Year's Eve like y2k and y2k went

2148

01:41:30,110 --> 01:41:28,440

around the entire globe when's the last

2149

01:41:32,000 --> 01:41:30,120

time you watched New Year's Eve on

2150

01:41:34,460 --> 01:41:32,010

television and they went from nation to

2151
01:41:39,260 --> 01:41:34,470
nation the nation as it struck that

2152
01:41:42,500 --> 01:41:39,270
midnight only y2k and every nation went

2153
01:41:45,650 --> 01:41:42,510
to extreme lengths to put up a cult

2154
01:41:48,890 --> 01:41:45,660
signs and symbols on y2k to the point

2155
01:41:52,100 --> 01:41:48,900
that England built the Millennial dome

2156
01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:52,110
to counterbalance the phallic symbol of

2157
01:41:57,200 --> 01:41:54,960
Big Ben you need the the both the

2158
01:41:59,330 --> 01:41:57,210
hermaphroditic symbols so they went to

2159
01:41:59,890 --> 01:41:59,340
the point of building a dome and even

2160
01:42:26,140 --> 01:41:59,900
the

2161
01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:26,150
West which is a symbol of Horus

2162
01:42:31,840 --> 01:42:28,400
they made a light so bright behind the

2163
01:42:34,450 --> 01:42:31,850

Jefferson Memorial that you could see it

2164

01:42:37,180 --> 01:42:34,460

from Europe as if the Sun was rising in

2165

01:42:39,490 --> 01:42:37,190

the West and then Bill Clinton stood

2166

01:42:43,000 --> 01:42:39,500

before everybody and said the torches

2167

01:42:46,930 --> 01:42:43,010

lit our children are ready it is a

2168

01:42:48,820 --> 01:42:46,940

Rising Sun now for the Egypt part of

2169

01:42:51,280 --> 01:42:48,830

that they had John Michael's yard

2170

01:42:54,490 --> 01:42:51,290

playing the twelve dreams of the Sun at

2171

01:42:57,280 --> 01:42:54,500

the pyramids as they transmitted the eye

2172

01:42:59,950 --> 01:42:57,290

of Raw all over the pyramids and had a

2173

01:43:02,170 --> 01:42:59,960

moobus characters dressed as men in

2174

01:43:04,060 --> 01:43:02,180

black standing there holding torches in

2175

01:43:06,520 --> 01:43:04,070

front of the great pyramids where they

2176

01:43:10,630 --> 01:43:06,530

were supposed to cap it with a great

2177

01:43:13,690 --> 01:43:10,640

capstone of gold using a helicopter the

2178

01:43:20,310 --> 01:43:13,700

headline today and please if anyone can

2179

01:43:23,950 --> 01:43:20,320

find us December 18th 1999 USA Today it

2180

01:43:26,140 --> 01:43:23,960

stated Muslims stopped the Freemasons

2181

01:43:30,910 --> 01:43:26,150

from capping the Great Pyramid with gold

2182

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:30,920

that was the headline this was one of

2183

01:43:37,810 --> 01:43:34,880

their main moments in time to mark that

2184

01:43:40,930 --> 01:43:37,820

they now had control of all of this

2185

01:43:43,060 --> 01:43:40,940

around the globe and Bill Clinton came

2186

01:43:45,040 --> 01:43:43,070

forward announcing it's a Rising Sun our

2187

01:43:48,430 --> 01:43:45,050

children are ready the tap torches lit

2188

01:43:51,940 --> 01:43:48,440

it was all right there we've never seen

2189

01:43:54,820 --> 01:43:51,950

another New Year's celebration like y2k

2190

01:43:57,670 --> 01:43:54,830

because it was a massive ritual to

2191

01:43:59,260 --> 01:43:57,680

Freemasonry and luciferianism

2192

01:44:01,900 --> 01:43:59,270

what was the name of that bookstore in

2193

01:44:04,270 --> 01:44:01,910

Austin again brave new books great new

2194

01:44:06,940 --> 01:44:04,280

books that's right so it doesn't exist

2195

01:44:09,550 --> 01:44:06,950

any that was my question is it still

2196

01:44:11,140 --> 01:44:09,560

there no they sold it to somebody who

2197

01:44:12,129 --> 01:44:11,150

didn't know how to take care of it but

2198

01:44:15,129 --> 01:44:12,139

he they

2199

01:44:17,260 --> 01:44:15,139

the commercial itself was shot at that

2200

01:44:20,050 --> 01:44:17,270

bookstore at that location in Austin no

2201

01:44:21,609 --> 01:44:20,060

no is the parody of that bookstore it

2202

01:44:23,050 --> 01:44:21,619

was a parody of that book as far as I

2203

01:44:24,700 --> 01:44:23,060

know brave new books was the only

2204

01:44:27,280 --> 01:44:24,710

conspiracy bookstore is certainly the

2205

01:44:32,649 --> 01:44:27,290

first but I've never seen another in all

2206

01:44:36,580 --> 01:44:32,659

my travels out here in LA we have well

2207

01:44:38,490 --> 01:44:36,590

here in the valley we have maybe you've

2208

01:44:41,229 --> 01:44:38,500

been there it's called the psychic I

2209

01:44:43,390 --> 01:44:41,239

have you been there yeah yeah it's

2210

01:44:44,560 --> 01:44:43,400

pretty crazy pretty crazy place you get

2211

01:44:48,879 --> 01:44:44,570

a little bit of everything it's like

2212

01:44:52,689 --> 01:44:48,889

it's a bookstore where you can get stuff

2213

01:44:54,850 --> 01:44:52,699

to cast spells to know brave new books

2214

01:44:57,820 --> 01:44:54,860

was very Christian to the point that

2215

01:45:00,700 --> 01:44:57,830

they took chapters had of things so that

2216

01:45:03,640 --> 01:45:00,710

they would be like oh it was that one

2217

01:45:05,680 --> 01:45:03,650

documentary debunked all of Christianity

2218

01:45:08,290 --> 01:45:05,690

and then went into 9/11 and I was like

2219

01:45:09,970 --> 01:45:08,300

iced site guys they removed the first

2220

01:45:12,910 --> 01:45:09,980

chapter of zeitgeist have you ever

2221

01:45:14,530 --> 01:45:12,920

bought the film there you know that's

2222

01:45:17,379 --> 01:45:14,540

how Chris did they were at brave new

2223

01:45:20,770 --> 01:45:17,389

books as they they did away with that

2224

01:45:24,910 --> 01:45:20,780

you know that check this out this was

2225

01:45:30,870 --> 01:45:24,920

when zeitgeist first came out oh you

2226

01:45:33,820 --> 01:45:30,880

know when was a 2007-2008 2007 Rita she

2227

01:45:38,290 --> 01:45:33,830

comes home she goes okay I'm gonna get

2228

01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:38,300

this video tomorrow on DVD and it's

2229

01:45:45,459 --> 01:45:41,600

called zeitgeist and it's got everything

2230

01:45:47,560 --> 01:45:45,469

in it I was like what yeah but you've

2231

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:47,570

got to know people to get this thing and

2232

01:45:52,090 --> 01:45:49,760

I was like well it's gone so finally she

2233

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:52,100

comes home with the video only pop in

2234

01:45:57,490 --> 01:45:55,040

the DVD and I get through that first 10

2235

01:45:59,050 --> 01:45:57,500

minutes right which is the whole film's

2236

01:46:00,850 --> 01:45:59,060

great there's no question about it but

2237

01:46:03,609 --> 01:46:00,860

that that first 10 minutes is a

2238

01:46:07,810 --> 01:46:03,619

game-changer right and I watch all

2239

01:46:11,890 --> 01:46:07,820

fraudulent though I don't care I don't

2240

01:46:13,510 --> 01:46:11,900

care i shocking ah man so but I'm

2241

01:46:17,169 --> 01:46:13,520

watching it and this is what I'm

2242

01:46:21,640 --> 01:46:17,179

thinking our DVD players gonna burn up

2243

01:46:24,729 --> 01:46:21,650

and before it ignites on fire it's gonna

2244

01:46:26,680 --> 01:46:24,739

send out a secret signal to the NSA

2245

01:46:29,650 --> 01:46:26,690

and the SWAT teams are gonna be here

2246

01:46:30,550 --> 01:46:29,660

right it was like it really hit me like

2247

01:46:34,780 --> 01:46:30,560

that

2248

01:46:37,479 --> 01:46:34,790

and I I just saw the the the groups

2249

01:46:40,300 --> 01:46:37,489

around the world that would be offended

2250

01:46:43,420 --> 01:46:40,310

by this I just I saw the writing on the

2251

01:46:45,340 --> 01:46:43,430

wall and I ended up watch and then Oh so

2252

01:46:47,920 --> 01:46:45,350

really goes we've got to give the DVD

2253

01:46:50,290 --> 01:46:47,930

back tomorrow something like that you

2254

01:46:53,260 --> 01:46:50,300

know you got two days I watched that

2255

01:46:56,860 --> 01:46:53,270

movie round the clock for like two days

2256

01:46:59,560 --> 01:46:56,870

I just tried to absorb it all and I was

2257

01:47:02,550 --> 01:46:59,570

so mad because I was a grassroots

2258

01:47:06,040 --> 01:47:02,560

producer and for that show that

2259

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:06,050

documentary take to get the millions and

2260

01:47:11,680 --> 01:47:08,719

millions of views that did for me was

2261

01:47:14,979 --> 01:47:11,690

just not possible because I am a

2262

01:47:17,260 --> 01:47:14,989

legitimate grassroots filmmaker and it

2263

01:47:21,640 --> 01:47:17,270

just doesn't happen I've never seen that

2264

01:47:24,010 --> 01:47:21,650

happen you know when I think back and

2265

01:47:25,540 --> 01:47:24,020

and you mentioned the NSA I remember

2266

01:47:27,430 --> 01:47:25,550

talking to people about the NSA and

2267

01:47:28,600 --> 01:47:27,440

they're like there's no such thing I was

2268

01:47:31,000 --> 01:47:28,610

like well that's kind of what they call

2269

01:47:33,310 --> 01:47:31,010

it no such agency or I'd tell them about

2270

01:47:35,050 --> 01:47:33,320

Space Command and Cheyenne Mountain and

2271

01:47:38,280 --> 01:47:35,060

I mean you know they wear the badge on

2272

01:47:40,750 --> 01:47:38,290

Stargate well that's real you know and

2273

01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:40,760

people just weren't ready for any of

2274

01:47:46,500 --> 01:47:43,040

that not there wasn't a world wide web

2275

01:47:51,420 --> 01:47:46,510

yet for people who go look this stuff up

2276

01:47:54,280 --> 01:47:51,430

but zeitgeist for me actually really was

2277

01:47:57,400 --> 01:47:54,290

anti Freeman I mean I felt like it was a

2278

01:47:59,500 --> 01:47:57,410

job it was fraudulent and it made me mad

2279

01:48:03,490 --> 01:47:59,510

that it got so much popularity when I

2280

01:48:06,100 --> 01:48:03,500

was out there doing the work I can

2281

01:48:09,479 --> 01:48:06,110

understand that but this is the other

2282

01:48:13,870 --> 01:48:09,489

point for me when it comes to zeitgeist

2283

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:13,880

I know the motivations behind making the

2284

01:48:20,890 --> 01:48:16,480

film so there's there's that part of it

2285

01:48:24,340 --> 01:48:20,900

and which were all Wall Street based and

2286

01:48:26,320 --> 01:48:24,350

a fake market system and and where we

2287

01:48:30,640 --> 01:48:26,330

are actually headed here what what the

2288

01:48:33,250 --> 01:48:30,650

film turned into and this this this huge

2289

01:48:35,110 --> 01:48:33,260

cult following and and how that I think

2290

01:48:37,300 --> 01:48:35,120

all of that was an accident but there

2291

01:48:39,970 --> 01:48:37,310

here's the good part about

2292

01:48:43,000 --> 01:48:39,980

guys though Freeman is that it proved

2293

01:48:45,610 --> 01:48:43,010

that people were starving for this

2294

01:48:47,650 --> 01:48:45,620

knowledge that they know that there is

2295

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:47,660

something else going on here no matter

2296

01:48:52,240 --> 01:48:50,000

what it may be whether it's religion or

2297

01:48:57,160 --> 01:48:52,250

than our financial system or or false

2298

01:49:00,670 --> 01:48:57,170

Flags and 9/11 and and and the the fake

2299

01:49:02,470 --> 01:49:00,680

economy and and how the world economy is

2300

01:49:05,860 --> 01:49:02,480

based and we are at the tipping point of

2301

01:49:10,600 --> 01:49:05,870

everything collapsing and that part of

2302

01:49:12,970 --> 01:49:10,610

it I think is is is amazing because they

2303

01:49:14,830 --> 01:49:12,980

were just starving for this information

2304

01:49:17,680 --> 01:49:14,840

and then yeah when I when I was on

2305

01:49:20,530 --> 01:49:17,690

Google Video I had millions tens of

2306

01:49:22,750 --> 01:49:20,540

millions of views mm-hmm when I was on

2307

01:49:24,460 --> 01:49:22,760

Google Video and then Google wrote us

2308

01:49:27,040 --> 01:49:24,470

all and said hey we're gonna fill up the

2309

01:49:29,410 --> 01:49:27,050

internet we can't keep putting up your

2310

01:49:30,970 --> 01:49:29,420

videos so we're gonna cut them off at

2311

01:49:32,530 --> 01:49:30,980

this certain time and you won't be able

2312

01:49:34,330 --> 01:49:32,540

to put up and when you were below

2313

01:49:36,670 --> 01:49:34,340

uploading to Google Video it had to be

2314

01:49:39,280 --> 01:49:36,680

the lowest rez and there wasn't all this

2315

01:49:41,770 --> 01:49:39,290

technology to do this stuff you had to

2316

01:49:43,720 --> 01:49:41,780

figure this stuff out and you had to

2317

01:49:46,090 --> 01:49:43,730

have a TV studio really to do it you

2318

01:49:48,700 --> 01:49:46,100

didn't have home editing software that

2319

01:49:51,040 --> 01:49:48,710

stuff didn't exist you had to be in a TV

2320

01:49:57,210 --> 01:49:51,050

studio doing linear editing you know

2321

01:50:01,260 --> 01:49:57,220

right so it I forgot where I was going

2322

01:50:04,240 --> 01:50:01,270

the success of zeitgeist right right

2323

01:50:07,120 --> 01:50:04,250

well it was more to the shadow band

2324

01:50:09,580 --> 01:50:07,130

thing because I had I had millions and

2325

01:50:12,370 --> 01:50:09,590

millions of followers on Google video my

2326

01:50:13,810 --> 01:50:12,380

videos had millions of views and then

2327

01:50:16,930 --> 01:50:13,820

they transferred everything over to

2328

01:50:20,290 --> 01:50:16,940

YouTube and I was the original shadow

2329

01:50:23,410 --> 01:50:20,300

band because Here I am a guy that makes

2330

01:50:26,770 --> 01:50:23,420

a living describing rituals in the media

2331

01:50:29,440 --> 01:50:26,780

and if I actually put one of those

2332

01:50:33,100 --> 01:50:29,450

rituals a commercial like Katy Perry or

2333

01:50:35,590 --> 01:50:33,110

anything and try to explain it to you by

2334

01:50:38,410 --> 01:50:35,600

showing it to you and discussing it my

2335

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:38,420

video is banned worldwide has been since

2336

01:50:44,500 --> 01:50:42,080

day one mm-hmm so you know I've been

2337

01:50:45,760 --> 01:50:44,510

shadow banned for a long time and now

2338

01:50:47,800 --> 01:50:45,770

I'm starting to hear all these other

2339

01:50:49,540 --> 01:50:47,810

people go oh man they just shadow bear

2340

01:50:51,100 --> 01:50:49,550

me and I'm like man I've been dealing

2341

01:50:52,540 --> 01:50:51,110

with this the whole time I thought every

2342

01:50:54,910 --> 01:50:52,550

but he was dealing with it not just me

2343

01:50:56,979 --> 01:50:54,920

but I I believe I was the original

2344

01:50:59,560 --> 01:50:56,989

shadow band because I was the original

2345

01:51:01,419 --> 01:50:59,570

show like everybody you know you

2346

01:51:03,459 --> 01:51:01,429

couldn't get this knowledge from

2347

01:51:05,470 --> 01:51:03,469

anywhere but the Freeman perspective

2348

01:51:08,620 --> 01:51:05,480

they didn't exist until I created it

2349

01:51:11,050 --> 01:51:08,630

well one of the and I'm I want the

2350

01:51:21,180 --> 01:51:11,060

audience to understand what Freeman is

2351
01:51:24,930 --> 01:51:21,190
saying here we have 788 789 videos shows

2352
01:51:31,120 --> 01:51:24,940
uploaded to YouTube they are all

2353
01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:31,130
monetized except for Freeman amen

2354
01:51:40,050 --> 01:51:34,000
they will not monetize those videos I

2355
01:51:44,200 --> 01:51:40,060
have had manual reviews I have requested

2356
01:51:47,890 --> 01:51:44,210
additional reviews I have done

2357
01:51:51,070 --> 01:51:47,900
everything that I could there is nothing

2358
01:51:53,879 --> 01:51:51,080
in any of our videos of that has any bad

2359
01:51:57,910 --> 01:51:53,889
language we've never talked about sex

2360
01:52:00,399 --> 01:51:57,920
we've never talked about drug use we've

2361
01:52:03,879 --> 01:52:00,409
never talked about gangs which these are

2362
01:52:06,490 --> 01:52:03,889
all the the key things right I don't

2363
01:52:10,120 --> 01:52:06,500

even think we talked Trump and Obama or

2364

01:52:13,479 --> 01:52:10,130

anything like that it doesn't matter and

2365

01:52:15,939 --> 01:52:13,489

those are some of the cleanest videos

2366

01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:15,949

and shows that I've ever done now

2367

01:52:23,530 --> 01:52:20,000

controversial sure but just because my

2368

01:52:26,169 --> 01:52:23,540

guest is Freeman it is not acceptable to

2369

01:52:30,729 --> 01:52:26,179

advertisers and I've gotten letter after

2370

01:52:35,470 --> 01:52:30,739

letter from them about it I just like

2371

01:52:40,899 --> 01:52:35,480

they they monetize Leo's egami oh my god

2372

01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:40,909

right Leo's agami rape yeah vatican rape

2373

01:52:46,870 --> 01:52:45,199

a pope of pedophilia in the illuminati

2374

01:52:48,040 --> 01:52:46,880

right and everything that he went

2375

01:52:49,479 --> 01:52:48,050

through and he's written some

2376

01:52:51,160 --> 01:52:49,489

extraordinary books and he's a great

2377

01:52:54,790 --> 01:52:51,170

guest and it's a lot of information but

2378

01:52:59,200 --> 01:52:54,800

that is i would think would be offensive

2379

01:53:03,010 --> 01:52:59,210

to any advertiser and let's hear at the

2380

01:53:04,600 --> 01:53:03,020

OT o or something yeah but but they'll

2381

01:53:08,860 --> 01:53:04,610

monetize

2382

01:53:11,670 --> 01:53:08,870

not only Leo's egami there was a I did a

2383

01:53:16,150 --> 01:53:11,680

series with Jim Mars I think I did too

2384

01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:16,160

the Jim Mars literally called the Fourth

2385

01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:20,480

Reich that's the title of the video the

2386

01:53:32,080 --> 01:53:26,560

Fourth Reich monetized by General Motors

2387

01:53:34,270 --> 01:53:32,090

Budweiser and Verizon right but if it

2388

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,280

says Freeman up there it's it's a no-go

2389

01:53:40,180 --> 01:53:36,400

no matter what I do

2390

01:53:43,900 --> 01:53:40,190

truth man I you know when I guess a I

2391

01:53:45,550 --> 01:53:43,910

guess I'm the the test subject because

2392

01:53:48,330 --> 01:53:45,560

I've been doing it longer than anyone

2393

01:53:51,310 --> 01:53:48,340

there was never a show that was openly

2394

01:53:52,810 --> 01:53:51,320

exploring the occult like myself that

2395

01:53:55,570 --> 01:53:52,820

just didn't exist and that's what

2396

01:53:57,730 --> 01:53:55,580

bothered me and what bothered me about

2397

01:53:59,740 --> 01:53:57,740

sitting next to Alex Jones it's like

2398

01:54:02,230 --> 01:53:59,750

let's get the whole story out here

2399

01:54:05,100 --> 01:54:02,240

because there's way deeper story here in

2400

01:54:07,900 --> 01:54:05,110

this then then the political story and

2401
01:54:10,270 --> 01:54:07,910
so I made the Freeman perspective and

2402
01:54:13,780 --> 01:54:10,280
you know every half an hour of that took

2403
01:54:16,990 --> 01:54:13,790
me four months of work it wasn't like

2404
01:54:19,330 --> 01:54:17,000
today I had to go and take pictures of

2405
01:54:20,800 --> 01:54:19,340
each corporate logo you know I couldn't

2406
01:54:23,020 --> 01:54:20,810
just go grab it off of Google or

2407
01:54:25,030 --> 01:54:23,030
anything I had to go out you would not

2408
01:54:30,670 --> 01:54:25,040
believe how hard it is to find a Texaco

2409
01:54:33,430 --> 01:54:30,680
in Texas yeah because you you couldn't

2410
01:54:37,150 --> 01:54:33,440
go and you know jump on Google and click

2411
01:54:38,580 --> 01:54:37,160
on images no right yeah you actually had

2412
01:54:43,180 --> 01:54:38,590
to go out and do the legwork but that

2413
01:54:46,000 --> 01:54:43,190

but that's also the part of your your

2414

01:54:49,390 --> 01:54:46,010

videos especially a lot of the early

2415

01:54:51,640 --> 01:54:49,400

stuff it is you on location I mean

2416

01:54:54,010 --> 01:54:51,650

you're really out there yes you know

2417

01:54:56,380 --> 01:54:54,020

every picture everything that you see is

2418

01:54:59,290 --> 01:54:56,390

deep inside of these lodges things that

2419

01:55:02,410 --> 01:54:59,300

I feel everybody wanted to see you know

2420

01:55:04,150 --> 01:55:02,420

things that you can't see and you know I

2421

01:55:06,340 --> 01:55:04,160

went into the Supreme Council of the

2422

01:55:08,050 --> 01:55:06,350

33rd and I filmed that whole place I

2423

01:55:10,120 --> 01:55:08,060

went to the Philadelphia Lodge I filled

2424

01:55:12,730 --> 01:55:10,130

in that whole place and so everything

2425

01:55:15,940 --> 01:55:12,740

you see on Freeman tv.com every image

2426

01:55:18,420 --> 01:55:15,950

you see is is done by me photographed by

2427

01:55:22,200 --> 01:55:18,430

me you know go to my Instagram you'll

2428

01:55:24,570 --> 01:55:22,210

I have incredible a collection of all

2429

01:55:27,600 --> 01:55:24,580

these different lodges and orders and

2430

01:55:29,610 --> 01:55:27,610

things have you had any Freemasons we've

2431

01:55:31,800 --> 01:55:29,620

got two minutes and then we'll pick up

2432

01:55:34,740 --> 01:55:31,810

on the backside have you had any

2433

01:55:39,720 --> 01:55:34,750

Freemasons come at you you know just to

2434

01:55:41,970 --> 01:55:39,730

join just but they can't recruit all

2435

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:41,980

right but I have a number of free mates

2436

01:55:47,790 --> 01:55:45,760

and friends and and the Masons that meet

2437

01:55:49,620 --> 01:55:47,800

me are very impressed with my knowledge

2438

01:55:52,170 --> 01:55:49,630

because I'm known as the guy who knows

2439

01:55:55,590 --> 01:55:52,180

more about masonry in the Masons now

2440

01:55:57,930 --> 01:55:55,600

this is really funny this just popped up

2441

01:56:00,660 --> 01:55:57,940

here we're gonna go back to the

2442

01:56:04,380 --> 01:56:00,670

Freemasons but what's Freeman's take on

2443

01:56:06,960 --> 01:56:04,390

9/11 well somebody here has never heard

2444

01:56:10,530 --> 01:56:06,970

you speak about this before isn't that

2445

01:56:12,480 --> 01:56:10,540

interesting you know what we'll talk

2446

01:56:14,370 --> 01:56:12,490

about that when we come back but have

2447

01:56:17,300 --> 01:56:14,380

you you haven't had nobody in the

2448

01:56:22,350 --> 01:56:17,310

Freemasons has come at you saying dude

2449

01:56:25,110 --> 01:56:22,360

shut up you can't come into our temples

2450

01:56:26,970 --> 01:56:25,120

anymore you can't video and and they've

2451

01:56:29,490 --> 01:56:26,980

got a picture of you at the door

2452

01:56:31,410 --> 01:56:29,500

my favorite my favorite tale we were at

2453

01:56:33,480 --> 01:56:31,420

the Philadelphia Lodge I'll make this

2454

01:56:37,140 --> 01:56:33,490

really short I had this stinky hippie

2455

01:56:38,580 --> 01:56:37,150

with me very stinky and we all just

2456

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:38,590

started plopping ourselves in the

2457

01:56:43,320 --> 01:56:41,440

Worshipful master's chair and the moment

2458

01:56:45,690 --> 01:56:43,330

my stinky hippie friend sat down in that

2459

01:56:49,170 --> 01:56:45,700

big old mason chair with its Falcon

2460

01:56:52,830 --> 01:56:49,180

heads and all of this a man popped out

2461

01:56:56,130 --> 01:56:52,840

of the wall of a secret passage it was

2462

01:56:58,080 --> 01:56:56,140

like that's it he started yelling at the

2463

01:57:01,850 --> 01:56:58,090

guy giving us the tour and he threw us

2464

01:57:04,620 --> 01:57:01,860

all out he popped out of the secret door

2465

01:57:06,600 --> 01:57:04,630

did you know the door was there I've got

2466

01:57:09,210 --> 01:57:06,610

out it was a wall yeah you didn't know

2467

01:57:11,250 --> 01:57:09,220

you didn't know it was there no it was

2468

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:11,260

too much we were digging through stuff

2469

01:57:14,910 --> 01:57:12,880

we found the Ark of the Covenant and

2470

01:57:16,320 --> 01:57:14,920

hidden behind those drapes and we were

2471

01:57:18,000 --> 01:57:16,330

pulling stuff out of the guy I'd lost

2472

01:57:20,520 --> 01:57:18,010

complete control of us and we're all

2473

01:57:23,400 --> 01:57:20,530

just like plopping down and the merciful

2474

01:57:25,860 --> 01:57:23,410

masters chair yeah he came popping that

2475

01:57:29,700 --> 01:57:25,870

wall scolded the hell out of that may

2476

01:57:32,050 --> 01:57:29,710

amaze it it took us Dan Fogler and I had

2477

01:57:34,210 --> 01:57:32,060

a great time at the Mason temple too I

2478

01:57:37,180 --> 01:57:34,220

I could get that film from him yeah yeah

2479

01:57:39,520 --> 01:57:37,190

he's he told me about that yeah yeah

2480

01:57:41,980 --> 01:57:39,530

let's take a break right here and when

2481

01:57:45,310 --> 01:57:41,990

we come back we're gonna talk a little

2482

01:57:49,060 --> 01:57:45,320

911 because what happened with Freeman

2483

01:57:50,860 --> 01:57:49,070

on this yeah I'm still not even though

2484

01:57:55,180 --> 01:57:50,870

we've talked about this many times I'm

2485

01:57:57,940 --> 01:57:55,190

almost not buying it it's that good of a

2486

01:57:59,560 --> 01:57:57,950

story we'll be right back with Freeman

2487

01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:59,570

this is fade to black I'm Yours Jimmy

2488

01:58:04,420 --> 01:58:01,040

Church stay with us

2489

01:58:11,660 --> 01:58:06,800

everybody drop out for the mental guard

2490

01:58:18,299 --> 01:58:14,939

this is kera digital broadcasting

2491

01:58:22,319 --> 01:58:18,309

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2492

01:58:24,839 --> 01:58:22,329

Arkansas okay let's get this man to the

2493

01:58:27,419 --> 01:58:24,849

ER stat right away doctor we see this

2494

01:58:29,430 --> 01:58:27,429

every day heart attack or angina pain

2495

01:58:32,009 --> 01:58:29,440

due to blocked and clogged arteries

2496

01:58:33,930 --> 01:58:32,019

chelation can remove obstructions or

2497

01:58:35,850 --> 01:58:33,940

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2498

01:58:38,520 --> 01:58:35,860

painful and expensive surgery

2499

01:58:40,200 --> 01:58:38,530

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2500

01:58:42,569 --> 01:58:40,210

chelation product that you take with

2501

01:58:44,910 --> 01:58:42,579

juice you start to feel the results fast

2502

01:58:46,500 --> 01:58:44,920

angio primm increases blood flow all

2503

01:58:48,810 --> 01:58:46,510

over the body and that means more energy

2504

01:58:51,330 --> 01:58:48,820

and strength to take on the day with

2505

01:58:53,279 --> 01:58:51,340

less aches and pains 60 years of

2506

01:58:56,459 --> 01:58:53,289

research has gone into chelation and

2507

01:58:58,739 --> 01:58:56,469

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2508

01:59:00,899 --> 01:58:58,749

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2509

01:59:02,759 --> 01:59:00,909

from build-up that slow circulation

2510

01:59:03,750 --> 01:59:02,769

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2511

01:59:05,729 --> 01:59:03,760

emergency room right away

2512

01:59:08,489 --> 01:59:05,739

log on now for a special radio offer

2513

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:08,499

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2514

01:59:15,540 --> 01:59:13,599

/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2515

01:59:17,489 --> 01:59:15,550

radio our call eight seven seven eight

2516

01:59:19,229 --> 01:59:17,499

eight to seventy two twenty one that's

2517

01:59:23,250 --> 01:59:19,239

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2518

01:59:26,669 --> 01:59:23,260

two twenty one so you love talk radio

2519

01:59:30,270 --> 01:59:26,679

then you'll love talk stream live calm

2520

01:59:32,399 --> 01:59:30,280

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2521

01:59:34,350 --> 01:59:32,409

the best streaming talk shows find your

2522

01:59:36,660 --> 01:59:34,360

favorite talkers and discover some new

2523

01:59:39,270 --> 01:59:36,670

ones it's free readily available online

2524

01:59:41,310 --> 01:59:39,280

or on the smartphone or tablet

2525

01:59:43,890 --> 01:59:41,320

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2526
01:59:46,770 --> 01:59:43,900
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2527
01:59:48,270 --> 01:59:46,780
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2528
01:59:52,259 --> 01:59:48,280
to download the free apps from Google

2529
01:59:54,509 --> 01:59:52,269
Play or the itunes app store your

2530
01:59:58,399 --> 01:59:54,519
contact for current news and trending

2531
02:00:01,950 --> 01:59:58,409
topics jgr a radio.com

2532
02:00:05,370 --> 02:00:01,960
hello Fader knots this is Jimmy Church

2533
02:00:07,609 --> 02:00:05,380
and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2534
02:00:09,950 --> 02:00:07,619
whose products are based on science

2535
02:00:13,010 --> 02:00:09,960
human function based on the

2536
02:00:16,100 --> 02:00:13,020
endocannabinoid system or EC

2537
02:00:18,530 --> 02:00:16,110
new pharma firmly believes in this

2538
02:00:21,260 --> 02:00:18,540

science and their research indicates

2539

02:00:23,360 --> 02:00:21,270

that support of the ECS provides the

2540

02:00:26,680 --> 02:00:23,370

beneficial effects for a healthy

2541

02:00:30,110 --> 02:00:26,690

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2542

02:00:32,720 --> 02:00:30,120

relief capsules for painfully sleep

2543

02:00:35,810 --> 02:00:32,730

capsules which are natural support for

2544

02:00:38,990 --> 02:00:35,820

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

2545

02:00:42,050 --> 02:00:39,000

support for your ECS and fit capsules

2546

02:00:44,150 --> 02:00:42,060

support your active lifestyle just click

2547

02:00:47,540 --> 02:00:44,160

on the banner A to B church radio calm

2548

02:00:50,240 --> 02:00:47,550

and use the promo code f2b for a 33%

2549

02:00:53,330 --> 02:00:50,250

discount on all of their products or

2550

02:00:56,660 --> 02:00:53,340

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2551
02:01:03,050 --> 02:00:56,670
knowledge on the science that's GNU

2552
02:01:04,370 --> 02:01:03,060
Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2553
02:01:06,860 --> 02:01:04,380
that when you're on the road with

2554
02:01:08,900 --> 02:01:06,870
limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2555
02:01:11,330 --> 02:01:08,910
still listen to every minute of fade to

2556
02:01:13,730 --> 02:01:11,340
black by just calling six oh five five

2557
02:01:16,130 --> 02:01:13,740
six two four four eight two no

2558
02:01:18,530 --> 02:01:16,140
smartphone app or Internet needed it

2559
02:01:21,170 --> 02:01:18,540
saves your data plan and no extra cost

2560
02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:21,180
if you have unlimited minutes just call

2561
02:01:26,480 --> 02:01:24,000
six oh five five six two four four eight

2562
02:01:35,440 --> 02:01:26,490
two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2563
02:01:39,489 --> 02:01:37,130

[Music]

2564

02:01:44,209 --> 02:01:39,499

[Applause]

2565

02:01:46,839 --> 02:01:44,219

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2566

02:01:49,459 --> 02:01:46,849

really love ponies I'm serious I

2567

02:01:52,330 --> 02:01:49,469

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2568

02:01:58,590 --> 02:01:52,340

Brooks I fade to black

2569

02:02:02,590 --> 02:02:00,460

this is fade to black

2570

02:02:06,280 --> 02:02:02,600

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2571

02:02:08,660 --> 02:02:06,290

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2572

02:02:20,479 --> 02:02:08,670

alliance

2573

02:02:22,649 --> 02:02:20,489

[Music]

2574

02:02:24,060 --> 02:02:22,659

welcome back to fader block coming up

2575

02:02:27,720 --> 02:02:24,070

soon to church our guest tonight

2576

02:02:29,399 --> 02:02:27,730

Freeman he's back and this segment of

2577

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:29,409

fade to black has proudly brought to you

2578

02:02:35,640 --> 02:02:33,280

by baring optics the night vision that

2579

02:02:36,240 --> 02:02:35,650

we both use and approve of here at fade

2580

02:02:38,729 --> 02:02:36,250

to black

2581

02:02:41,310 --> 02:02:38,739

every night watch that we've ever done

2582

02:02:42,930 --> 02:02:41,320

has been with baring optics and all you

2583

02:02:46,020 --> 02:02:42,940

have to do is give alec hoffman a call

2584

02:02:47,850 --> 02:02:46,030

he's a fader not by the way and i just

2585

02:02:49,919 --> 02:02:47,860

mentioned a fade to black it's that

2586

02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:49,929

simple and not only are you gonna get a

2587

02:02:55,649 --> 02:02:52,719

discount but you're gonna get a free

2588

02:02:59,550 --> 02:02:55,659

smartphone adapter to record your very

2589

02:03:00,180 --> 02:02:59,560

own green chrome balls just mention my

2590

02:03:03,120 --> 02:03:00,190

name

2591

02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:03,130

so freeman when was the last time you

2592

02:03:13,110 --> 02:03:10,649

good answer

2593

02:03:16,350 --> 02:03:13,120

see you know and the only when when that

2594

02:03:19,050 --> 02:03:16,360

happens to people you know night vision

2595

02:03:22,410 --> 02:03:19,060

you're out and you start to see these

2596

02:03:25,169 --> 02:03:22,420

things in the sky which i did and this

2597

02:03:28,410 --> 02:03:25,179

one that I saw I'm sorry that's what I

2598

02:03:29,970 --> 02:03:28,420

saw it looked like a giant Christmas

2599

02:03:32,700 --> 02:03:29,980

tree ornament and one of those green

2600

02:03:36,209 --> 02:03:32,710

chrome balls that's what it looked like

2601
02:03:39,330 --> 02:03:36,219
and it was reflecting and I could see it

2602
02:03:41,399 --> 02:03:39,340
and it was solid and it was it was

2603
02:03:43,950 --> 02:03:41,409
pretty trippy it's a pretty trippy and

2604
02:03:46,530 --> 02:03:43,960
that's it I'm not changing what I'm not

2605
02:03:49,320 --> 02:03:46,540
changing the description that's what I

2606
02:03:51,810 --> 02:03:49,330
saw I saw some green chrome balls and

2607
02:03:53,850 --> 02:03:51,820
there's a night vision is is a

2608
02:03:55,500 --> 02:03:53,860
life-changing event when you do it for

2609
02:03:57,780 --> 02:03:55,510
the first time and you know exactly what

2610
02:04:02,870 --> 02:03:57,790
I'm talking about somebody just sent me

2611
02:04:06,540 --> 02:04:02,880
this email and you ready it says as this

2612
02:04:10,260 --> 02:04:06,550
Freemason listens to Jimmy Church that's

2613
02:04:14,669 --> 02:04:10,270

that's the email Matt when it comes to I

2614

02:04:16,950 --> 02:04:14,679

want to talk about 9/11 and and what you

2615

02:04:21,060 --> 02:04:16,960

did as far as predicting that and and

2616

02:04:26,459 --> 02:04:21,070

how that went down but Freemasons in

2617

02:04:29,729 --> 02:04:26,469

general do when they say when you speak

2618

02:04:31,680 --> 02:04:29,739

to them and I you could probably go all

2619

02:04:32,840 --> 02:04:31,690

the way up to 32nd degree but certainly

2620

02:04:34,720 --> 02:04:32,850

you know the

2621

02:04:38,810 --> 02:04:34,730

first you know one two three four

2622

02:04:41,960 --> 02:04:38,820

numbers they're gonna tell you that

2623

02:04:43,280 --> 02:04:41,970

there are no secrets right that's what

2624

02:04:46,330 --> 02:04:43,290

they're gonna say and they're not

2625

02:04:49,400 --> 02:04:46,340

they're not exposed to anything are they

2626
02:04:51,530 --> 02:04:49,410
no I mean even within morals and Dogma

2627
02:04:53,780 --> 02:04:51,540
by Albert Pike which is basically like

2628
02:04:56,750 --> 02:04:53,790
the guidebook for their rituals

2629
02:04:58,640 --> 02:04:56,760
he says the Mason himself needs to go

2630
02:05:01,120 --> 02:04:58,650
and decipher these signs and symbols

2631
02:05:04,670 --> 02:05:01,130
we're gonna miss you lead you

2632
02:05:07,130 --> 02:05:04,680
intentionally so you must go and find

2633
02:05:10,970 --> 02:05:07,140
your own understanding for these signs

2634
02:05:14,060 --> 02:05:10,980
and symbols I want to I do want to

2635
02:05:16,400 --> 02:05:14,070
experience I don't want to become a

2636
02:05:20,840 --> 02:05:16,410
freemason but I do want to experience

2637
02:05:23,570 --> 02:05:20,850
what goes on in in the initiation I want

2638
02:05:26,120 --> 02:05:23,580

to see some some ceremonies go down I

2639

02:05:29,450 --> 02:05:26,130

want to see the secret handshake from

2640

02:05:30,500 --> 02:05:29,460

Hell by Alan Moore absolutely we'll give

2641

02:05:34,280 --> 02:05:30,510

you the first degree

2642

02:05:36,140 --> 02:05:34,290

well we will but do you think the

2643

02:05:39,560 --> 02:05:36,150

Freemasons especially since I'm in the

2644

02:05:43,190 --> 02:05:39,570

media right I'm a radio host and a TV

2645

02:05:45,620 --> 02:05:43,200

guy would they let me in they are dying

2646

02:05:47,750 --> 02:05:45,630

for membership they are closing their

2647

02:05:51,800 --> 02:05:47,760

lodges left and right not a membership

2648

02:05:54,050 --> 02:05:51,810

and I don't need that think about that

2649

02:05:56,270 --> 02:05:54,060

but would they let me come in and check

2650

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:56,280

it out Oh without a doubt yeah almost

2651
02:06:01,490 --> 02:05:58,560
every Lodge will give a tour and they'll

2652
02:06:04,400 --> 02:06:01,500
let me see him initiation no no you

2653
02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:04,410
can't watch a ritual no that's closest

2654
02:06:09,560 --> 02:06:06,000
you're gonna get is watching from Hell

2655
02:06:13,520 --> 02:06:09,570
on you know by Alan Moore right right

2656
02:06:15,620 --> 02:06:13,530
right and okay you know what let's just

2657
02:06:18,830 --> 02:06:15,630
go on to 9/11 because my other question

2658
02:06:22,160 --> 02:06:18,840
is this one last thing about the

2659
02:06:25,610 --> 02:06:22,170
Freemasons do all Freemasons wear the

2660
02:06:28,450 --> 02:06:25,620
ring no they don't

2661
02:06:31,640 --> 02:06:28,460
there's many signs of allegiance and so

2662
02:06:34,220 --> 02:06:31,650
you could wear forget-me-nots flower on

2663
02:06:38,240 --> 02:06:34,230

your lapel and that would be code enough

2664

02:06:41,660 --> 02:06:38,250

for a Mason what about you sorry I had

2665

02:06:45,320 --> 02:06:41,670

hit the call button could you would you

2666

02:06:46,280 --> 02:06:45,330

know a Mason if he didn't have his ring

2667

02:06:48,650 --> 02:06:46,290

on I'm

2668

02:06:51,140 --> 02:06:48,660

there are you mentioned you know the

2669

02:06:53,360 --> 02:06:51,150

flower in the lapel what else can one

2670

02:06:55,250 --> 02:06:53,370

look for well I've tried to get out of a

2671

02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:55,260

couple of tickets by telling the officer

2672

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:58,800

that I was on the level and I do things

2673

02:07:04,460 --> 02:07:01,920

by the square and hello you're on the

2674

02:07:05,540 --> 02:07:04,470

level are ya you know cuz they knew they

2675

02:07:07,820 --> 02:07:05,550

knew what I was saying

2676

02:07:11,690 --> 02:07:07,830

so there's phrases that you can throw at

2677

02:07:14,450 --> 02:07:11,700

them they're cat cat catechisms that you

2678

02:07:15,950 --> 02:07:14,460

can use questions that you can ask like

2679

02:07:18,890 --> 02:07:15,960

I see there's a spider on your shoulder

2680

02:07:20,720 --> 02:07:18,900

how did you get that and this would tell

2681

02:07:23,390 --> 02:07:20,730

another mason that you were amazing and

2682

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:23,400

you would respond by I got it while in

2683

02:07:29,930 --> 02:07:26,880

the rubble with the ruffians and they

2684

02:07:32,300 --> 02:07:29,940

would know that you're amazed really hmm

2685

02:07:35,540 --> 02:07:32,310

okay I got a remember that one spider on

2686

02:07:38,690 --> 02:07:35,550

the shoulder I got it from being in the

2687

02:07:43,820 --> 02:07:38,700

roughage the rubble with the ruffians

2688

02:07:46,130 --> 02:07:43,830

now the rubbage ruffians yeah I'm gonna

2689

02:07:51,220 --> 02:07:46,140

write that down actually yeah I just get

2690

02:07:58,340 --> 02:07:53,750

there's there's some pretty crazy ones

2691

02:08:01,160 --> 02:07:58,350

in there okay so 9/11 you how did you

2692

02:08:03,560 --> 02:08:01,170

how did you figure it out okay let me

2693

02:08:06,740 --> 02:08:03,570

attach this one and bring it up to date

2694

02:08:08,570 --> 02:08:06,750

to the Trump Hillary debates because

2695

02:08:09,740 --> 02:08:08,580

that was my last lecture at free your

2696

02:08:12,200 --> 02:08:09,750

mind and I think this is critical

2697

02:08:13,790 --> 02:08:12,210

information okay so let's go all the way

2698

02:08:16,370 --> 02:08:13,800

back to Bill Clinton and his

2699

02:08:19,310 --> 02:08:16,380

extramarital affair when they brought

2700

02:08:21,740 --> 02:08:19,320

Bill Clinton before the the world and

2701
02:08:25,160 --> 02:08:21,750
announced that he had inserted a cigar

2702
02:08:28,010 --> 02:08:25,170
in his secretary Monica Lewinsky okay

2703
02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,020
when do they do that my friend you know

2704
02:08:33,050 --> 02:08:30,480
when do we disgrace our own president in

2705
02:08:35,240 --> 02:08:33,060
front of the world never so for me that

2706
02:08:37,010 --> 02:08:35,250
was the first key that was the first

2707
02:08:39,200 --> 02:08:37,020
moment I said wait a minute there's

2708
02:08:41,810 --> 02:08:39,210
something deeper here they don't

2709
02:08:43,640 --> 02:08:41,820
disgrace a president or a leader of your

2710
02:08:47,900 --> 02:08:43,650
nation because it's you know bad for

2711
02:08:50,450 --> 02:08:47,910
national security so the that was the

2712
02:08:52,280 --> 02:08:50,460
taking down of the man as I represent it

2713
02:08:54,110 --> 02:08:52,290

they the you know Bill Clinton playing

2714

02:08:57,260 --> 02:08:54,120

his saxophone on David Letterman he was

2715

02:08:58,760 --> 02:08:57,270

like the people's president right and

2716

02:08:59,810 --> 02:08:58,770

taking him down over an extramarital

2717

02:09:02,180 --> 02:08:59,820

affair that nobody

2718

02:09:03,140 --> 02:09:02,190

cared about you know every presidents

2719

02:09:06,530 --> 02:09:03,150

probably had an extramarital affair

2720

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:06,540

right so I said okay they're taken down

2721

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:08,880

the man so the next thing that they will

2722

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:12,239

do is force a president into office and

2723

02:09:21,200 --> 02:09:18,239

make it obvious and they will then usurp

2724

02:09:23,810 --> 02:09:21,210

the idea of elections right so they're

2725

02:09:25,760 --> 02:09:23,820

taking down the system and then I said

2726

02:09:28,040 --> 02:09:25,770

after they force a president in office

2727

02:09:30,350 --> 02:09:28,050

the next president won't be considered

2728

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:30,360

an American because this will take down

2729

02:09:38,830 --> 02:09:34,800

the Constitution so boom all of a sudden

2730

02:09:42,290 --> 02:09:38,840

I hear the rumblings of this w now W in

2731

02:09:44,569 --> 02:09:42,300

cabbalistic terms is the Fallen Angels

2732

02:09:49,310 --> 02:09:44,579

it's a symbol for what's known as khlifa

2733

02:09:51,919 --> 02:09:49,320

or demons fallen angels is the W the 66

2734

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:51,929

which also goes to Phillips 66 gas

2735

02:09:59,060 --> 02:09:56,400

station or highway 66 this is a symbol

2736

02:10:00,859 --> 02:09:59,070

of the Fallen Angels so when I heard W

2737

02:10:02,540 --> 02:10:00,869

being ramblled around I said that's gonna

2738

02:10:04,399 --> 02:10:02,550

be the guy forced into office and

2739

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:04,409

they're gonna make it obvious so when

2740

02:10:08,120 --> 02:10:06,239

Jeb Bush and the whole court case and

2741

02:10:10,010 --> 02:10:08,130

all of that went down I said well yes

2742

02:10:11,600 --> 02:10:10,020

this was what you were supposed to think

2743

02:10:14,600 --> 02:10:11,610

you know this is all the part of the

2744

02:10:16,459 --> 02:10:14,610

plan so I was correct well during the

2745

02:10:19,339 --> 02:10:16,469

Bill Clinton era they were trying to

2746

02:10:21,740 --> 02:10:19,349

establish homeland security and they

2747

02:10:24,290 --> 02:10:21,750

already had Governor Tom Ridge as head

2748

02:10:27,290 --> 02:10:24,300

of Homeland Security but no homeland

2749

02:10:30,319 --> 02:10:27,300

security existed yet right so I'm

2750

02:10:33,530 --> 02:10:30,329

watching all of this bit paranoid on my

2751

02:10:35,899 --> 02:10:33,540

own part and I'm like well they need a

2752

02:10:37,010 --> 02:10:35,909

major event they need a major event to

2753

02:10:39,800 --> 02:10:37,020

cause this to happen they need a

2754

02:10:41,810 --> 02:10:39,810

terrorist attack in America so the

2755

02:10:42,890 --> 02:10:41,820

homeland security bill came up every

2756

02:10:46,899 --> 02:10:42,900

October first

2757

02:10:49,250 --> 02:10:46,909

during the Bill Clinton era and so every

2758

02:10:51,859 --> 02:10:49,260

September I was ready for some major

2759

02:10:54,439 --> 02:10:51,869

terrorist attack t'v to force this bill

2760

02:10:57,200 --> 02:10:54,449

through well it didn't happen throughout

2761

02:10:59,240 --> 02:10:57,210

the whole Clinton era and I was like

2762

02:11:01,419 --> 02:10:59,250

middle of September middle of September

2763

02:11:03,800 --> 02:11:01,429

this is going to happen because I

2764

02:11:06,020 --> 02:11:03,810

believed in my own mind that they needed

2765

02:11:08,089 --> 02:11:06,030

a couple of weeks of reaction time from

2766

02:11:10,810 --> 02:11:08,099

the public before they could reintroduce

2767

02:11:13,590 --> 02:11:10,820

this homeland security to the people so

2768

02:11:16,380 --> 02:11:13,600

then as I was doing more and more

2769

02:11:19,320 --> 02:11:16,390

research into black magic I learned of

2770

02:11:21,870 --> 02:11:19,330

the meanings of 911 Kenneth grant who is

2771

02:11:24,690 --> 02:11:21,880

one of the outer heads of the OTO and

2772

02:11:28,530 --> 02:11:24,700

even claims to be head of the Illuminati

2773

02:11:31,650 --> 02:11:28,540

he died in 2011 but he has whole

2774

02:11:34,770 --> 02:11:31,660

chapters on 911 because this is a

2775

02:11:36,390 --> 02:11:34,780

Luciferian symbol because 9 is the most

2776

02:11:39,900 --> 02:11:36,400

satanic number because it always

2777

02:11:43,140 --> 02:11:39,910

multiplies back to itself and 11 is the

2778

02:11:45,990 --> 02:11:43,150

magician above the Tree of Life so if

2779

02:11:48,300 --> 02:11:46,000

you go from 9 to 11 you're skipping 10

2780

02:11:50,880 --> 02:11:48,310

which is the unification of the one in

2781

02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:50,890

the zero the hermaphrodite or God Kathir

2782

02:11:55,410 --> 02:11:52,000

heaven

2783

02:11:57,960 --> 02:11:55,420

that's all number 10 so if you go from 9

2784

02:12:00,360 --> 02:11:57,970

to 11 you're skipping this and you're

2785

02:12:02,670 --> 02:12:00,370

skipping God you're being a sorcerer a

2786

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:02,680

magician without the the nature of God

2787

02:12:09,930 --> 02:12:06,880

within you and then I saw HW which means

2788

02:12:15,300 --> 02:12:09,940

emperor of the fallen angels H is the

2789

02:12:17,760 --> 02:12:15,310

letter of the Emperor so when he gave

2790

02:12:19,950 --> 02:12:17,770

his new world order there will be a new

2791

02:12:24,900 --> 02:12:19,960

world order speech that was 9/11 1910

2792

02:12:29,190 --> 02:12:24,910

there I'm sorry 1990 so I clued in on

2793

02:12:31,680 --> 02:12:29,200

that 9/11 number with HW and then when I

2794

02:12:34,230 --> 02:12:31,690

saw W be forced into office as I had

2795

02:12:37,380 --> 02:12:34,240

predicted then I said this will be the

2796

02:12:40,950 --> 02:12:37,390

year and I told all my friends and I had

2797

02:12:42,870 --> 02:12:40,960

now updated my and my science to say

2798

02:12:44,760 --> 02:12:42,880

9/11 instead of the middle of September

2799

02:12:48,510 --> 02:12:44,770

I said they're gonna pick this date

2800

02:12:52,260 --> 02:12:48,520

because it's symbolic and so at a party

2801

02:12:53,730 --> 02:12:52,270

I'm standing there and I I i was had

2802

02:12:55,830 --> 02:12:53,740

called coast i wish i had called

2803

02:12:58,110 --> 02:12:55,840

somebody i wish you know but i didn't

2804

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:58,120

know i was right i had no idea i was

2805

02:13:02,460 --> 02:13:00,880

right so but i went up on a party and i

2806

02:13:04,650 --> 02:13:02,470

announced there's gonna be a major

2807

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:04,660

terrorist attack on 9/11 don't freak out

2808

02:13:10,740 --> 02:13:06,880

this is all for your reaction now when

2809

02:13:13,400 --> 02:13:10,750

was this it was about the week before i

2810

02:13:16,710 --> 02:13:13,410

was trying to get you know some dramatic

2811

02:13:21,570 --> 02:13:16,720

it was like september 4th

2812

02:13:24,360 --> 02:13:21,580

yeah wow now what happened on 9/11 was i

2813

02:13:26,920 --> 02:13:24,370

was woke to a horde of people outside my

2814

02:13:31,270 --> 02:13:26,930

door at least a dozen of them pounding

2815

02:13:32,710 --> 02:13:31,280

demanding how I knew what oh yeah I know

2816

02:13:34,540 --> 02:13:32,720

this is amazing

2817

02:13:36,820 --> 02:13:34,550

let's back up to the party how many

2818

02:13:38,560 --> 02:13:36,830

people are at the party oh it was pretty

2819

02:13:41,680 --> 02:13:38,570

big house party this is Kansas

2820

02:13:43,960 --> 02:13:41,690

University right Oh band playing in the

2821

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:43,970

living room all of that right so it was

2822

02:13:48,880 --> 02:13:46,400

there a microphone yeah yeah guy took

2823

02:13:51,040 --> 02:13:48,890

over the mic the band took a break I

2824

02:13:56,220 --> 02:13:51,050

went up there I picked up the mic and

2825

02:14:00,940 --> 02:13:56,230

just did it so let's cop the visual here

2826

02:14:04,300 --> 02:14:00,950

you're at a frat party right yeah yeah

2827

02:14:07,320 --> 02:14:04,310

at a college party band playing toga you

2828

02:14:11,940 --> 02:14:07,330

the band takes a break you jump up and

2829

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:11,950

announce to the party on the PA system

2830

02:14:19,570 --> 02:14:14,960

that something is gonna go down on

2831

02:14:23,380 --> 02:14:19,580

September 11th in a week yes and did you

2832

02:14:25,120 --> 02:14:23,390

say it was terrorist I said those exact

2833

02:14:27,640 --> 02:14:25,130

words there's gonna be a major terrorist

2834

02:14:32,020 --> 02:14:27,650

attack on 9/11 don't freak out this is

2835

02:14:33,580 --> 02:14:32,030

all for your reaction how how come now

2836

02:14:36,010 --> 02:14:33,590

we're gonna go to the morning of 9/11

2837

02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:36,020

and people banging on your door but how

2838

02:14:40,930 --> 02:14:37,760

come you weren't arrested did the FBI

2839

02:14:44,230 --> 02:14:40,940

come and check check you out did did the

2840

02:14:47,500 --> 02:14:44,240

rumors spread that somebody had you know

2841

02:14:52,420 --> 02:14:47,510

spoken about this at her head and at a

2842

02:14:54,940 --> 02:14:52,430

at a Kansas University I wish I wish I

2843

02:14:56,440 --> 02:14:54,950

had those dozen people to bring before

2844

02:14:58,150 --> 02:14:56,450

you I don't even know who they were

2845

02:15:00,610 --> 02:14:58,160

that's the problem like anybody

2846

02:15:03,250 --> 02:15:00,620

listening if you were in Kansas right

2847

02:15:05,350 --> 02:15:03,260

call me right right because I

2848

02:15:08,440 --> 02:15:05,360

some people have met people that that

2849

02:15:11,500 --> 02:15:08,450

were there and some of the funny stories

2850

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:11,510

are like when my friend was at her job

2851
02:15:15,640 --> 02:15:14,000
and her friend came in crying we're

2852
02:15:18,520 --> 02:15:15,650
under attack we're under attack

2853
02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:18,530
and she's like Freeman just says that

2854
02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:22,400
stuff great she didn't believe that 9/11

2855
02:15:29,110 --> 02:15:23,920
had occurred because she just thought

2856
02:15:30,820 --> 02:15:29,120
that this girl heard it from me oh man

2857
02:15:34,120 --> 02:15:30,830
and now what was really weird to me

2858
02:15:37,450 --> 02:15:34,130
Jimmy the weird part for me besides that

2859
02:15:40,000 --> 02:15:37,460
it actually happened yeah was on that

2860
02:15:41,230 --> 02:15:40,010
day and this I'm the only one who knows

2861
02:15:43,900 --> 02:15:41,240
this

2862
02:15:45,400 --> 02:15:43,910
those people in that that dozen people

2863
02:15:49,390 --> 02:15:45,410

already knew how to fold their bills

2864

02:15:50,140 --> 02:15:49,400

like the Twin Towers oh really now how

2865

02:15:52,420 --> 02:15:50,150

does that happen

2866

02:15:54,610 --> 02:15:52,430

yeah that's plate promoted that they put

2867

02:15:57,700 --> 02:15:54,620

it out to the world they projected that

2868

02:16:00,310 --> 02:15:57,710

to make sure everybody knew that those

2869

02:16:04,630 --> 02:16:00,320

bills folded into the twin towers there

2870

02:16:06,850 --> 02:16:04,640

was one thing I remember where I started

2871

02:16:09,090 --> 02:16:06,860

to question things and you know Fogler

2872

02:16:11,170 --> 02:16:09,100

had his moments on that day too as well

2873

02:16:15,580 --> 02:16:11,180

I

2874

02:16:18,580 --> 02:16:15,590

after the buildings had fallen after the

2875

02:16:22,990 --> 02:16:18,590

towers had fallen I got in my car and I

2876

02:16:27,100 --> 02:16:23,000

went to work and I was driving up Santa

2877

02:16:31,180 --> 02:16:27,110

Monica Boulevard going through Beverly

2878

02:16:35,230 --> 02:16:31,190

Hills into Santa Monica and I went and

2879

02:16:38,110 --> 02:16:35,240

that part between Doheny and Rodeo Drive

2880

02:16:41,020 --> 02:16:38,120

if you know this part of LA yeah it's

2881

02:16:42,970 --> 02:16:41,030

one of the richest parts of the United

2882

02:16:45,400 --> 02:16:42,980

States let alone Los Angeles right and

2883

02:16:46,780 --> 02:16:45,410

it's Beverly Hills and the courthouse is

2884

02:16:53,380 --> 02:16:46,790

there on your left-hand side as you're

2885

02:16:56,350 --> 02:16:53,390

driving west and it was probably ten

2886

02:17:00,000 --> 02:16:56,360

o'clock in the morning ten eleven right

2887

02:17:03,970 --> 02:17:00,010

in there you know that time span and

2888

02:17:11,260 --> 02:17:03,980

already in front of the courthouse in

2889

02:17:13,210 --> 02:17:11,270

Beverly Hills they had tanks tanks and I

2890

02:17:15,910 --> 02:17:13,220

think there was two and there were some

2891

02:17:19,260 --> 02:17:15,920

Humvees but I noticed and I'm looking

2892

02:17:22,750 --> 02:17:19,270

I'm like that's kind of a rapid response

2893

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:22,760

right you know where did that come from

2894

02:17:30,330 --> 02:17:27,200

and you would have you know anyway so I

2895

02:17:35,560 --> 02:17:30,340

was driving up and that was in my mind

2896

02:17:37,180 --> 02:17:35,570

how did they know right before all of

2897

02:17:39,730 --> 02:17:37,190

this conspiracy stuff I was still

2898

02:17:42,880 --> 02:17:39,740

freaking out on on death and people and

2899

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:42,890

terrorism and planes and and and how did

2900

02:17:49,600 --> 02:17:45,920

you know Manhattan which I loved and you

2901
02:17:53,920 --> 02:17:49,610
know my mind was there so for it to get

2902
02:17:57,281 --> 02:17:53,930
interrupted with that thought

2903
02:18:00,581 --> 02:17:57,291
how did they get the California National

2904
02:18:05,020 --> 02:18:00,591
Guard in front of the Beverly Hills

2905
02:18:06,220 --> 02:18:05,030
courthouse that fast why was there a

2906
02:18:09,460 --> 02:18:06,230
reason to do it

2907
02:18:12,041 --> 02:18:09,470
Yeah right it was it was pretty trippy

2908
02:18:13,991 --> 02:18:12,051
man who's a pretty trippy thought let me

2909
02:18:15,781 --> 02:18:14,001
share with you you what I think is very

2910
02:18:19,060 --> 02:18:15,791
important now that it's Donald Trump

2911
02:18:22,451 --> 02:18:19,070
versus Hillary at that time what is also

2912
02:18:24,430 --> 02:18:22,461
is Trump a freemason well more than

2913
02:18:27,180 --> 02:18:24,440

likely but I don't know okay

2914

02:18:29,470 --> 02:18:27,190

let's let me just show you this because

2915

02:18:33,100 --> 02:18:29,480

all the things that I pointed out

2916

02:18:35,770 --> 02:18:33,110

leading to 9/11 and post 9/11 the

2917

02:18:37,810 --> 02:18:35,780

birther movement which we also predicted

2918

02:18:40,331 --> 02:18:37,820

and that one's on my website so at least

2919

02:18:42,640 --> 02:18:40,341

that one you can know for sure that I

2920

02:18:45,071 --> 02:18:42,650

said that the next president after w

2921

02:18:47,170 --> 02:18:45,081

will not be considered an American the

2922

02:18:51,390 --> 02:18:47,180

birther movement was a plan I I

2923

02:18:54,850 --> 02:18:51,400

predicted it therefore it was intended

2924

02:18:58,630 --> 02:18:54,860

now what happened when when Donald Trump

2925

02:19:00,611 --> 02:18:58,640

and Hillary were at their debates what

2926

02:19:02,140 --> 02:19:00,621

did I show I showed that they were

2927

02:19:05,260 --> 02:19:02,150

taking down the president for an

2928

02:19:08,460 --> 02:19:05,270

extramarital affair to affect the human

2929

02:19:11,861 --> 02:19:08,470

in losing faith in the president and

2930

02:19:14,800 --> 02:19:11,871

what did they do for the the the debates

2931

02:19:18,250 --> 02:19:14,810

but bring those very rape victims to the

2932

02:19:20,020 --> 02:19:18,260

stage during Donald Trump's debate with

2933

02:19:23,130 --> 02:19:20,030

Hillary had nothing to do with it right

2934

02:19:26,140 --> 02:19:23,140

and then they spent 10-15 minutes

2935

02:19:29,980 --> 02:19:26,150

discussing well they discussed 9/11 and

2936

02:19:33,041 --> 02:19:29,990

they discussed voter fraud which is what

2937

02:19:34,930 --> 02:19:33,051

I said was 4w right they spent a lot of

2938

02:19:36,880 --> 02:19:34,940

time on that so they spent time on the

2939

02:19:41,621 --> 02:19:36,890

extramarital affair they spent time on

2940

02:19:43,420 --> 02:19:41,631

the voter fraud and then they Donald

2941

02:19:45,281 --> 02:19:43,430

Trump came out and said well I was the

2942

02:19:47,201 --> 02:19:45,291

one who got Barack to to release his

2943

02:19:48,281 --> 02:19:47,211

birth certificate I was the one who was

2944

02:19:51,220 --> 02:19:48,291

making this all happen

2945

02:19:53,770 --> 02:19:51,230

so everything that I had said from Bill

2946

02:19:55,921 --> 02:19:53,780

Clinton forward as social engineering

2947

02:19:58,871 --> 02:19:55,931

for the destruction of America

2948

02:19:59,470 --> 02:19:58,881

culminated in that one moment in the

2949

02:20:06,161 --> 02:19:59,480

debates

2950

02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:06,171

topics like they spent 10 15 minutes on

2951

02:20:10,420 --> 02:20:07,760

Barack Obama's birth certificate

2952

02:20:13,330 --> 02:20:10,430

get in the Hillary Trump debate it makes

2953

02:20:15,160 --> 02:20:13,340

no sense but if you understand what I'm

2954

02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:15,170

saying about the social engineering and

2955

02:20:21,040 --> 02:20:17,120

how I've tracked it from Bill Clinton to

2956

02:20:24,000 --> 02:20:21,050

Barack Obama they expressed every form

2957

02:20:28,300 --> 02:20:24,010

of social engineering that I had said

2958

02:20:31,330 --> 02:20:28,310

again to make it all sit again you know

2959

02:20:34,510 --> 02:20:31,340

to be reinstated now what did you

2960

02:20:36,490 --> 02:20:34,520

think about it's been this long since

2961

02:20:40,210 --> 02:20:36,500

you've been on the show now that I think

2962

02:20:42,849 --> 02:20:40,220

about it you and I have spent a lot of a

2963

02:20:45,160 --> 02:20:42,859

lot of time talking about fake news and

2964

02:20:47,500 --> 02:20:45,170

the media and the manipulation of the

2965

02:20:48,849 --> 02:20:47,510

mind right the Ministry of Truth we

2966

02:20:53,200 --> 02:20:48,859

talked we've talked about that a lot on

2967

02:20:56,620 --> 02:20:53,210

this show but then 2017 happens and the

2968

02:20:59,740 --> 02:20:56,630

rest of the world is shown fake news for

2969

02:21:02,370 --> 02:20:59,750

real it's no longer Freeman and Church

2970

02:21:05,370 --> 02:21:02,380

you know the tinfoil hat conspiracy guys

2971

02:21:09,219 --> 02:21:05,380

throwing you know this dog mouth there

2972

02:21:11,440 --> 02:21:09,229

we were vindicated it's the wrong word

2973

02:21:14,320 --> 02:21:11,450

but certainly we're no longer the crazy

2974

02:21:16,420 --> 02:21:14,330

ones what did you think that that

2975

02:21:18,370 --> 02:21:16,430

actually does to the collective out

2976

02:21:20,380 --> 02:21:18,380

there to the rest of the world we can

2977

02:21:22,450 --> 02:21:20,390

handle it you can handle it we talked

2978

02:21:27,099 --> 02:21:22,460

about it but for the rest of the world

2979

02:21:29,440 --> 02:21:27,109

this is a change of their reality yeah

2980

02:21:31,870 --> 02:21:29,450

people will reactively assume that

2981

02:21:33,700 --> 02:21:31,880

reality is precisely the opposite of

2982

02:21:37,540 --> 02:21:33,710

what they are told now by voice of

2983

02:21:41,139 --> 02:21:37,550

authority right and but what does that

2984

02:21:43,240 --> 02:21:41,149

do to them though you know it they're

2985

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:43,250

they're cast in a you know cast adrift

2986

02:21:47,590 --> 02:21:45,439

they have nothing to cling to anymore

2987

02:21:50,320 --> 02:21:47,600

that's been the whole point all along

2988

02:21:53,650 --> 02:21:50,330

destroy the person destroy the system

2989

02:21:57,099 --> 02:21:53,660

destroy the Constitution put in Donald

2990

02:22:02,679 --> 02:21:57,109

Trump the conspiracies president you

2991

02:22:05,260 --> 02:22:02,689

know although I don't do politics on

2992

02:22:11,679 --> 02:22:05,270

this show I do do the conspiracy of

2993

02:22:14,230 --> 02:22:11,689

politics and the funny thing for me is

2994

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:14,240

just like when you and I were in high

2995

02:22:20,170 --> 02:22:16,160

school you know dreaming of the day when

2996

02:22:20,810 --> 02:22:20,180

pot would be legal though that the these

2997

02:22:23,810 --> 02:22:20,820

days

2998

02:22:25,310 --> 02:22:23,820

come to pass and and pop will be legal

2999

02:22:29,330 --> 02:22:25,320

we're gonna take over the world well

3000

02:22:33,230 --> 02:22:29,340

also we really wanted recognition from

3001
02:22:36,220 --> 02:22:33,240
the man that they there is a conspiracy

3002
02:22:38,360 --> 02:22:36,230
going on there's a conspiracy and

3003
02:22:41,150 --> 02:22:38,370
conspiracy is the new normal

3004
02:22:43,190 --> 02:22:41,160
well then lo and behold we get Trump

3005
02:22:46,610 --> 02:22:43,200
into the White House who is fully

3006
02:22:50,120 --> 02:22:46,620
engaged with hope you know Alex Jones

3007
02:22:52,580 --> 02:22:50,130
and and Steve banning and conspiracy

3008
02:22:54,110 --> 02:22:52,590
theories and he probably not only

3009
02:22:56,840 --> 02:22:54,120
listens to Alex Jones but he probably

3010
02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:56,850
listens to coast to coast and and and

3011
02:23:02,750 --> 02:22:59,280
he's uh Turing these words like deep

3012
02:23:06,080 --> 02:23:02,760
state and and voter fraud and fake news

3013
02:23:09,890 --> 02:23:06,090

and it all happened is that really a

3014

02:23:12,800 --> 02:23:09,900

good thing for us I don't believe so no

3015

02:23:14,780 --> 02:23:12,810

I think everybody's cast adrift doesn't

3016

02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:14,790

know what to cling to they're all very

3017

02:23:20,180 --> 02:23:17,280

lost and that's a horrible place because

3018

02:23:26,450 --> 02:23:20,190

then they are easily manipulated is it

3019

02:23:28,820 --> 02:23:26,460

better that we have a politician that we

3020

02:23:30,980 --> 02:23:28,830

just can't trust in the White House you

3021

02:23:33,560 --> 02:23:30,990

know Tetley's push the agenda forward

3022

02:23:36,800 --> 02:23:33,570

and leave us to our own conspiracy

3023

02:23:39,410 --> 02:23:36,810

devices to figure out on our own nations

3024

02:23:41,870 --> 02:23:39,420

are passe for these guys its global you

3025

02:23:43,430 --> 02:23:41,880

know they they're ready to destroy all

3026

02:23:45,650 --> 02:23:43,440

of that when when they were selling all

3027

02:23:48,230 --> 02:23:45,660

the Mason temples across America as they

3028

02:23:50,480 --> 02:23:48,240

have been it was my belief at that time

3029

02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:50,490

when I was watching this happen that the

3030

02:23:55,820 --> 02:23:52,800

whole goal here was to end America so

3031

02:23:58,040 --> 02:23:55,830

why not cash out and sell off all their

3032

02:24:00,530 --> 02:23:58,050

temples they blame it on lack of

3033

02:24:03,020 --> 02:24:00,540

membership I don't know I think they're

3034

02:24:05,770 --> 02:24:03,030

cashing out and moving global well what

3035

02:24:08,720 --> 02:24:05,780

and so what's your recommendation for

3036

02:24:12,020 --> 02:24:08,730

getting the news besides you know going

3037

02:24:16,900 --> 02:24:12,030

to Freeman tv.com and fade to black but

3038

02:24:21,980 --> 02:24:19,880

some of the best news I think you know

3039

02:24:23,960 --> 02:24:21,990

what I'm following is what people should

3040

02:24:26,840 --> 02:24:23,970

be following I don't do politics either

3041

02:24:28,940 --> 02:24:26,850

it's not one of my Forte's because I've

3042

02:24:31,850 --> 02:24:28,950

shown Sherrod over and over again I

3043

02:24:35,291 --> 02:24:31,860

don't believe in any of it I guess I'm

3044

02:24:41,261 --> 02:24:38,441

so I honestly don't have an answer for

3045

02:24:43,991 --> 02:24:41,271

that because I kind of stopped digging

3046

02:24:46,751 --> 02:24:44,001

into the news it all got so weird and it

3047

02:24:49,151 --> 02:24:46,761

definitely follows what the Illuminati

3048

02:24:51,850 --> 02:24:49,161

the original Illuminati of Bavaria were

3049

02:24:55,060 --> 02:24:51,860

after this idea of fake news and

3050

02:24:57,371 --> 02:24:55,070

liberals and all of this was you know

3051

02:25:01,480 --> 02:24:57,381

some of the original tenants of the

3052

02:25:05,131 --> 02:25:01,490

Illuminati back in 17 1700s you know you

3053

02:25:10,871 --> 02:25:05,141

know what's really funny for me today

3054

02:25:14,261 --> 02:25:10,881

this is how I read the news I literally

3055

02:25:18,341 --> 02:25:14,271

click on a website and I'm looking for a

3056

02:25:21,220 --> 02:25:18,351

headline like plane crashes in Africa

3057

02:25:23,321 --> 02:25:21,230

that's the news I'm looking for and if

3058

02:25:25,720 --> 02:25:23,331

that headline isn't there something like

3059

02:25:28,301 --> 02:25:25,730

that earthquake you know Wall Street

3060

02:25:30,761 --> 02:25:28,311

crashes whatever if I don't have that

3061

02:25:33,251 --> 02:25:30,771

headline I don't even I don't even look

3062

02:25:34,841 --> 02:25:33,261

at the page I don't want to hear it

3063

02:25:36,850 --> 02:25:34,851

doesn't matter what the website is I

3064

02:25:38,321 --> 02:25:36,860

don't want to read the politics I don't

3065

02:25:39,911 --> 02:25:38,331

want to read the right I don't want to

3066

02:25:41,831 --> 02:25:39,921

read the left I don't want to read the

3067

02:25:43,511 --> 02:25:41,841

middle I don't want to read the lies I

3068

02:25:48,131 --> 02:25:43,521

don't want to get emotionally involved I

3069

02:25:50,470 --> 02:25:48,141

just don't care if South Korea is is

3070

02:25:52,770 --> 02:25:50,480

being invaded by North Korea and that's

3071

02:25:55,751 --> 02:25:52,780

in the headlines okay I'm there for that

3072

02:25:58,091 --> 02:25:55,761

ballistic missiles in Hawaii you know

3073

02:26:01,001 --> 02:25:58,101

what we're gonna take a break right here

3074

02:26:05,020 --> 02:26:01,011

but we actually need to spend some time

3075

02:26:06,701 --> 02:26:05,030

on that can I get you to do a little bit

3076

02:26:08,651 --> 02:26:06,711

of overtime I can't believe we blew

3077

02:26:11,411 --> 02:26:08,661

through tonight and we didn't get to

3078

02:26:14,951 --> 02:26:11,421

cloning and transhumanism either oh man

3079

02:26:19,751 --> 02:26:14,961

but we do have to talk about what is

3080

02:26:21,191 --> 02:26:19,761

going on over there and that recent how

3081

02:26:25,091 --> 02:26:21,201

do you think that mistake actually

3082

02:26:26,801 --> 02:26:25,101

happened they are showing a picture

3083

02:26:30,011 --> 02:26:26,811

where you you could have gotten the

3084

02:26:32,111 --> 02:26:30,021

password that was posted note right

3085

02:26:35,411 --> 02:26:32,121

there on to the computer in a public

3086

02:26:37,961 --> 02:26:35,421

forum so the password for the emergency

3087

02:26:41,261 --> 02:26:37,971

broadcast system was easily visible to

3088

02:26:42,970 --> 02:26:41,271

anyone but that doesn't fit either none

3089

02:26:44,801 --> 02:26:42,980

of this makes any sense because there

3090

02:26:46,610 --> 02:26:44,811

were other alerts there were things that

3091

02:26:49,130 --> 02:26:46,620

weren't connected to the

3092

02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:49,140

agency management system that were also

3093

02:26:55,400 --> 02:26:52,080

alerts and I am a dug deep enough to

3094

02:26:58,280 --> 02:26:55,410

have an answer but it definitely doesn't

3095

02:27:01,841 --> 02:26:58,290

seem like it was just a Miss button fire

3096

02:27:07,190 --> 02:27:01,851

no I did see and before I go all

3097

02:27:10,341 --> 02:27:07,200

conspiracy on this before I go full full

3098

02:27:13,520 --> 02:27:10,351

I'm trying to think of what's what's the

3099

02:27:15,740 --> 02:27:13,530

movie never go never go full full [h__\h]

3100

02:27:17,780 --> 02:27:15,750

yeah never go well I'm about to go full

3101
02:27:22,011 --> 02:27:17,790
conspiracy on this and I don't want to

3102
02:27:24,740 --> 02:27:22,021
but I did see a couple of video clips of

3103
02:27:28,120 --> 02:27:24,750
a basketball game in Hawaii that was

3104
02:27:30,980 --> 02:27:28,130
being you know playing on a TV there and

3105
02:27:35,091 --> 02:27:30,990
the the banners going across the top

3106
02:27:39,080 --> 02:27:35,101
that said US Pacific Command has

3107
02:27:40,551 --> 02:27:39,090
detected a missile launch right where

3108
02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:40,561
are they getting that information from

3109
02:27:45,380 --> 02:27:43,680
it's it's not some civil defense alert

3110
02:27:49,130 --> 02:27:45,390
there's an incoming missile which could

3111
02:27:51,380 --> 02:27:49,140
have been you know probably a drop down

3112
02:27:52,790 --> 02:27:51,390
menu you have pre-selected things that

3113
02:27:54,680 --> 02:27:52,800

you're going to select you know tsunami

3114

02:27:58,670 --> 02:27:54,690

on its way

3115

02:28:03,440 --> 02:27:58,680

surfs up whatever the you know but this

3116

02:28:06,410 --> 02:28:03,450

one was that but the the US Pacific

3117

02:28:08,870 --> 02:28:06,420

Command has detected a missile launch

3118

02:28:12,770 --> 02:28:08,880

that to me says that there is somebody

3119

02:28:19,011 --> 02:28:12,780

going that was informed this from

3120

02:28:20,900 --> 02:28:19,021

outside of Hawaii right I would think so

3121

02:28:22,280 --> 02:28:20,910

yeah let's take a break right here I'm

3122

02:28:25,070 --> 02:28:22,290

gonna get you to do a few minutes of

3123

02:28:26,060 --> 02:28:25,080

overtime or I guess tonight Freeman this

3124

02:28:28,640 --> 02:28:26,070

is fade to black

3125

02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:28,650

I'm your host Jimmy Church and Freeman

3126
02:28:32,030 --> 02:28:30,960
when we come back also we got to talk

3127
02:28:34,430 --> 02:28:32,040
about your website

3128
02:28:36,560 --> 02:28:34,440
Freeman TV I did notice that it is fresh

3129
02:28:38,511 --> 02:28:36,570
and new and it's a well put together

3130
02:28:40,490 --> 02:28:38,521
we'll talk about that too as well I'm

3131
02:28:42,620 --> 02:28:40,500
your host Jimmy Church this is fade to

3132
02:28:44,950 --> 02:28:42,630
black more with Freeman after this short

3133
02:29:05,359 --> 02:28:44,960
break stay with us

3134
02:29:08,399 --> 02:29:05,369
[Music]

3135
02:29:13,369 --> 02:29:08,409
box here and you are listening to my boy

3136
02:29:25,170 --> 02:29:17,309
this my popular opinion reading a book

3137
02:29:26,880 --> 02:29:25,180
will not make you smarter so you went to

3138
02:29:30,479 --> 02:29:26,890

dinner last night you had your favorite

3139

02:29:33,449 --> 02:29:30,489

pasta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

3140

02:29:36,659 --> 02:29:33,459

meal in the left you get that a.com

3141

02:29:40,769 --> 02:29:36,669

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

3142

02:29:42,540 --> 02:29:40,779

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

3143

02:29:45,510 --> 02:29:42,550

our super strength T will take care of

3144

02:29:48,960 --> 02:29:45,520

your occasional it's all organic and

3145

02:29:51,420 --> 02:29:48,970

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3146

02:29:53,510 --> 02:29:51,430

supplements but our super tea is number

3147

02:29:57,420 --> 02:29:53,520

one get the tea calm that's get

3148

02:30:00,750 --> 02:29:57,430

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

3149

02:30:03,809 --> 02:30:00,760

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

3150

02:30:05,819 --> 02:30:03,819

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3151

02:30:07,649 --> 02:30:05,829

best streaming talk shows find your

3152

02:30:10,080 --> 02:30:07,659

favorite talkers and discover some new

3153

02:30:12,750 --> 02:30:10,090

ones it's free readily available online

3154

02:30:14,609 --> 02:30:12,760

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3155

02:30:17,340 --> 02:30:14,619

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

3156

02:30:20,130 --> 02:30:17,350

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

3157

02:30:22,229 --> 02:30:20,140

easier just go to talk stream live.com

3158

02:30:27,000 --> 02:30:22,239

be sure to download the free apps from

3159

02:30:29,550 --> 02:30:27,010

Google Play or the iTunes App Store when

3160

02:30:32,040 --> 02:30:29,560

you take the beans from Central America

3161

02:30:34,260 --> 02:30:32,050

with dashes of indonesian and african

3162

02:30:37,319 --> 02:30:34,270

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3163

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:37,329

side of fade to black you create the

3164

02:30:43,139 --> 02:30:40,720

ultimate brew of fringe introducing the

3165

02:30:46,380 --> 02:30:43,149

fade to black blend from river moon

3166

02:30:48,869 --> 02:30:46,390

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3167

02:30:50,909 --> 02:30:48,879

customized roast was created for the

3168

02:30:53,939 --> 02:30:50,919

love of fade to black

3169

02:30:56,609 --> 02:30:53,949

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3170

02:31:00,179 --> 02:30:56,619

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3171

02:31:03,179 --> 02:31:00,189

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3172

02:31:05,040 --> 02:31:03,189

coffee dog deep with distinct

3173

02:31:08,219 --> 02:31:05,050

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3174

02:31:10,649 --> 02:31:08,229

like the bunker leaning further into the

3175

02:31:11,860 --> 02:31:10,659

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3176

02:31:14,230 --> 02:31:11,870

blend from

3177

02:31:16,511 --> 02:31:14,240

River moon coffee just click on the

3178

02:31:19,990 --> 02:31:16,521

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3179

02:31:23,970 --> 02:31:20,000

the promo code F to be blend for 15% off

3180

02:31:26,620 --> 02:31:23,980

of your order today gobekli tepe

3181

02:31:29,290 --> 02:31:26,630

hey can we talk about something serious

3182

02:31:31,960 --> 02:31:29,300

for a minute your age getting old has

3183

02:31:34,330 --> 02:31:31,970

its perks but remember being a few years

3184

02:31:36,551 --> 02:31:34,340

younger you know your hair was thicker

3185

02:31:38,591 --> 02:31:36,561

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

3186

02:31:40,810 --> 02:31:38,601

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

3187

02:31:42,970 --> 02:31:40,820

just felt better well we can't turn back

3188

02:31:46,000 --> 02:31:42,980

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

3189

02:31:48,370 --> 02:31:46,010

but you can start feeling and looking 10

3190

02:31:51,040 --> 02:31:48,380

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

3191

02:31:52,600 --> 02:31:51,050

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

3192

02:31:54,970 --> 02:31:52,610

supplement that helps your body maintain

3193

02:31:57,610 --> 02:31:54,980

its peak performance and fight the aging

3194

02:31:59,110 --> 02:31:57,620

process imagine sleeping better looking

3195

02:32:01,690 --> 02:31:59,120

better and feeling better

3196

02:32:03,670 --> 02:32:01,700

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3197

02:32:06,370 --> 02:32:03,680

thousands of people just like you at

3198

02:32:08,801 --> 02:32:06,380

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3199

02:32:10,240 --> 02:32:08,811

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3200

02:32:12,130 --> 02:32:10,250

will feel when your family and friends

3201
02:32:14,500 --> 02:32:12,140
are asking you what you did to look so

3202
02:32:16,810 --> 02:32:14,510
good your secret will be nature's youth

3203
02:32:19,360 --> 02:32:16,820
RSF it's time to start looking better

3204
02:32:21,341 --> 02:32:19,370
and feeling better learn more in order

3205
02:32:31,639 --> 02:32:21,351
your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3206
02:32:36,690 --> 02:32:35,340
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3207
02:32:47,070 --> 02:32:36,700
born this way

3208
02:32:50,940 --> 02:32:47,080
kera radio.com this is KJ CRA

3209
02:32:50,950 --> 02:33:02,690
[Music]

3210
02:33:09,810 --> 02:33:05,220
all right welcome back fade to black our

3211
02:33:11,881 --> 02:33:09,820
guest tonight Freeman Freeman tv.com the

3212
02:33:16,110 --> 02:33:11,891
links are over in Detroit radio.com you

3213
02:33:20,310 --> 02:33:16,120

got to go check out aliens from Hell now

3214

02:33:22,621 --> 02:33:20,320

Freeman there is I do want to talk about

3215

02:33:24,860 --> 02:33:22,631

well you know what let's let's finish up

3216

02:33:27,241 --> 02:33:24,870

our thoughts on Hawaii what do you think

3217

02:33:29,071 --> 02:33:27,251

what do you think actually went down you

3218

02:33:31,831 --> 02:33:29,081

know obviously you don't think it was an

3219

02:33:34,560 --> 02:33:31,841

accident no I really don't know I'm

3220

02:33:38,551 --> 02:33:34,570

still trying to gather the ramifications

3221

02:33:40,860 --> 02:33:38,561

of what that would be I of course have

3222

02:33:45,690 --> 02:33:40,870

another story to share on that topic but

3223

02:33:49,110 --> 02:33:45,700

I don't know if you want it well okay

3224

02:33:54,810 --> 02:33:49,120

this is this is partially my take not

3225

02:33:57,930 --> 02:33:54,820

only on Hawaii North Korea and what is

3226
02:34:00,751 --> 02:33:57,940
going on basically with this country and

3227
02:34:04,291 --> 02:34:00,761
in the world itself it's not just here

3228
02:34:06,781 --> 02:34:04,301
in the United States that everything has

3229
02:34:10,110 --> 02:34:06,791
gotten very very sensitive

3230
02:34:13,261 --> 02:34:10,120
there are trigger words now for any

3231
02:34:15,031 --> 02:34:13,271
demographic anywhere in the world it

3232
02:34:19,051 --> 02:34:15,041
doesn't matter now

3233
02:34:22,051 --> 02:34:19,061
it's amazing how quick somebody can be

3234
02:34:24,301 --> 02:34:22,061
angry I could sit here and say something

3235
02:34:26,190 --> 02:34:24,311
chocolate pudding what do you mean about

3236
02:34:29,761 --> 02:34:26,200
chocolate pudding you know and it's just

3237
02:34:32,041 --> 02:34:29,771
do it i was just i just said chocolate

3238
02:34:34,741 --> 02:34:32,051

pudding man what are you really trying

3239

02:34:38,781 --> 02:34:34,751

to say and it's just like everybody is

3240

02:34:44,011 --> 02:34:38,791

ready to go it's like immediate go time

3241

02:34:48,301 --> 02:34:44,021

everywhere in any country and now with

3242

02:34:50,341 --> 02:34:48,311

what went down in hawaii obviously it

3243

02:34:52,470 --> 02:34:50,351

may have been just an innocent human

3244

02:34:55,831 --> 02:34:52,480

error right it may have been a mistake

3245

02:35:00,661 --> 02:34:55,841

but that doesn't matter the trigger is

3246

02:35:03,871 --> 02:35:00,671

out there we are as a society now are

3247

02:35:06,631 --> 02:35:03,881

ready for go time it has been divide and

3248

02:35:08,100 --> 02:35:06,641

conquer and everything is segmented and

3249

02:35:12,560 --> 02:35:08,110

it doesn't matter if it's race or

3250

02:35:14,470 --> 02:35:12,570

politics or sex sex is jobs money

3251

02:35:18,030 --> 02:35:14,480

equality

3252

02:35:22,360 --> 02:35:18,040

of sports and the NFL and it's

3253

02:35:24,551 --> 02:35:22,370

everything now has been segmented and we

3254

02:35:27,461 --> 02:35:24,561

everybody has chosen to take sides and

3255

02:35:31,511 --> 02:35:27,471

there are now trigger words in play to

3256

02:35:34,810 --> 02:35:31,521

inferior eighth mass parts of of society

3257

02:35:36,640 --> 02:35:34,820

yes I watched as the educational system

3258

02:35:38,921 --> 02:35:36,650

started to promote the idea that you

3259

02:35:41,650 --> 02:35:38,931

need to have an answer to whatever even

3260

02:35:43,541 --> 02:35:41,660

if you don't know the answer and this is

3261

02:35:46,240 --> 02:35:43,551

something that was implemented after I

3262

02:35:49,751 --> 02:35:46,250

left the University I see it all over

3263

02:35:52,331 --> 02:35:49,761

the place where people just have trigger

3264

02:35:54,490 --> 02:35:52,341

answers to everything that is going on

3265

02:35:57,131 --> 02:35:54,500

and there's no research needed you just

3266

02:36:01,871 --> 02:35:57,141

are supposed to give whatever opinion

3267

02:36:08,770 --> 02:36:01,881

and then go with it is it is it

3268

02:36:11,081 --> 02:36:08,780

Facebook's fault yeah I would I would

3269

02:36:15,341 --> 02:36:11,091

put this in social medias a fault yeah

3270

02:36:18,131 --> 02:36:15,351

for sure and and Twitter right mmm oh

3271

02:36:20,530 --> 02:36:18,141

yeah without a doubt that without the

3272

02:36:22,661 --> 02:36:20,540

human bond without the connection there

3273

02:36:26,140 --> 02:36:22,671

I mean people are saying the heartfelt

3274

02:36:30,251 --> 02:36:26,150

things to me every single day it's hard

3275

02:36:32,140 --> 02:36:30,261

being the theorist you know I'm sure I'm

3276

02:36:34,001 --> 02:36:32,150

gonna get a lot of lot of crap about

3277

02:36:36,190 --> 02:36:34,011

tonight you know saying good things

3278

02:36:39,640 --> 02:36:36,200

positive things about Freemasonry oh

3279

02:36:41,801 --> 02:36:39,650

you're a show you know yeah yeah you

3280

02:36:43,180 --> 02:36:41,811

can't you can't escape it like I said it

3281

02:36:45,820 --> 02:36:43,190

doesn't matter what side of the fence

3282

02:36:48,341 --> 02:36:45,830

that you choose to go on everybody is

3283

02:36:51,701 --> 02:36:48,351

ready for go time let me give a quick

3284

02:36:56,381 --> 02:36:51,711

example I just tweeted when we're the

3285

02:36:58,570 --> 02:36:56,391

first mummies cloned and of course no

3286

02:37:01,060 --> 02:36:58,580

one thought to go do a web search and

3287

02:37:06,940 --> 02:37:01,070

find when they cloned the first mummies

3288

02:37:08,860 --> 02:37:06,950

which was 1984 and and find the science

3289

02:37:11,650 --> 02:37:08,870

for themselves they all just started

3290

02:37:13,900 --> 02:37:11,660

going off of like my whole Obama clone

3291

02:37:15,671 --> 02:37:13,910

thing and saying oh well it must have

3292

02:37:17,890 --> 02:37:15,681

been his birthdate or it must be Obama

3293

02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:17,900

and I'm like why don't you you guys have

3294

02:37:22,900 --> 02:37:20,240

the entire world knowledge at your

3295

02:37:24,671 --> 02:37:22,910

fingertips and you're guessing all you

3296

02:37:26,201 --> 02:37:24,681

got to do is search just do a quick

3297

02:37:28,450 --> 02:37:26,211

search when we're the first mummies

3298

02:37:30,130 --> 02:37:28,460

cloned and you'll find the nature

3299

02:37:33,820 --> 02:37:30,140

magazine The New York Times article

3300

02:37:35,410 --> 02:37:33,830

you'll find that this is real hey I want

3301

02:37:37,060 --> 02:37:35,420

you to prove it for yourself because

3302

02:37:39,460 --> 02:37:37,070

you're obviously not gonna listen to me

3303

02:37:41,380 --> 02:37:39,470

but not one single person even thought

3304

02:37:47,770 --> 02:37:41,390

it was real enough to do a web search

3305

02:37:50,680 --> 02:37:47,780

for and again I always go back to to why

3306

02:37:53,950 --> 02:37:50,690

you know what has this always been

3307

02:37:56,500 --> 02:37:53,960

inside of us it you know was this just

3308

02:37:58,540 --> 02:37:56,510

waiting to surface it was gonna surface

3309

02:38:02,620 --> 02:37:58,550

anyway whether it was Facebook and

3310

02:38:05,320 --> 02:38:02,630

Twitter to do the triggering on this you

3311

02:38:07,380 --> 02:38:05,330

know it's just part of our DNA and

3312

02:38:09,580 --> 02:38:07,390

augmented reality is going to be no

3313

02:38:12,370 --> 02:38:09,590

narcissism has been bred into the

3314

02:38:15,040 --> 02:38:12,380

culture they without a doubt it has been

3315

02:38:18,010 --> 02:38:15,050

engineered over and over it didn't exist

3316

02:38:22,060 --> 02:38:18,020

when I was at school like it does now

3317

02:38:24,820 --> 02:38:22,070

and I witnessed this narcissism being

3318

02:38:26,650 --> 02:38:24,830

built into the the system and into

3319

02:38:30,010 --> 02:38:26,660

people through the media through all of

3320

02:38:32,290 --> 02:38:30,020

this you know Glenn Beck or you know any

3321

02:38:34,540 --> 02:38:32,300

of the narcissist Barack Obama was

3322

02:38:39,070 --> 02:38:34,550

classified as a narcissist you know so

3323

02:38:43,860 --> 02:38:39,080

now narcissism is like the top so that's

3324

02:38:47,110 --> 02:38:43,870

that's I believe it's engineered and the

3325

02:38:49,350 --> 02:38:47,120

I I think that culture I'm gonna make

3326

02:38:52,210 --> 02:38:49,360

this really quick as I want your answer

3327

02:38:54,340 --> 02:38:52,220

was always about private lives you know

3328

02:38:58,090 --> 02:38:54,350

privacy what goes on in your home stays

3329

02:39:02,550 --> 02:38:58,100

in your home and and and families had

3330

02:39:06,760 --> 02:39:02,560

secrets today everybody wants to just

3331

02:39:09,070 --> 02:39:06,770

live stream those family moments those

3332

02:39:12,400 --> 02:39:09,080

private thing it's all about themselves

3333

02:39:16,780 --> 02:39:12,410

and exposing themselves at you know in a

3334

02:39:19,420 --> 02:39:16,790

narcissistic way through social media

3335

02:39:23,080 --> 02:39:19,430

where that that that was the exact

3336

02:39:26,020 --> 02:39:23,090

opposite of how families were supposed

3337

02:39:29,140 --> 02:39:26,030

to be run in this country now it's the

3338

02:39:32,350 --> 02:39:29,150

exact opposite the norm is to publish

3339

02:39:38,190 --> 02:39:32,360

all of your your life's moments 24 hours

3340

02:39:40,031 --> 02:39:38,200

a day yeah yeah the what was that movie

3341

02:39:51,871 --> 02:39:40,041

running man

3342

02:39:53,201 --> 02:39:51,881

future that we thought was

3343

02:39:56,680 --> 02:39:53,211

tongue-in-cheek

3344

02:39:58,781 --> 02:39:56,690

that it would would never happen but

3345

02:40:00,761 --> 02:39:58,791

today we're living running man and

3346

02:40:04,060 --> 02:40:00,771

that's exactly what I'm saying just as

3347

02:40:05,981 --> 02:40:04,070

you know 1985 the lives that we're

3348

02:40:12,310 --> 02:40:05,991

living today were not supposed to happen

3349

02:40:14,531 --> 02:40:12,320

but it's it's it's normal it is it's you

3350

02:40:16,781 --> 02:40:14,541

know and they project that on you you

3351

02:40:18,401 --> 02:40:16,791

they many people think I talk just to

3352

02:40:20,951 --> 02:40:18,411

hear myself talk because I have a big

3353

02:40:23,201 --> 02:40:20,961

ego or something of that nature me a

3354

02:40:25,151 --> 02:40:23,211

narcissist because I go on the air every

3355

02:40:28,390 --> 02:40:25,161

day or every week you know and I'm like

3356

02:40:30,491 --> 02:40:28,400

no you know this is work I'm out here

3357

02:40:33,701 --> 02:40:30,501

trying to educate I think of myself as a

3358

02:40:35,831 --> 02:40:33,711

professor I certainly don't get much

3359

02:40:38,020 --> 02:40:35,841

pleasure out of putting myself in the

3360

02:40:41,261 --> 02:40:38,030

hot seat you know it's not something I

3361

02:40:43,810 --> 02:40:41,271

crave I'm really kind of a shy person so

3362

02:40:45,611 --> 02:40:43,820

you know it gets projected out on to

3363

02:40:48,011 --> 02:40:45,621

people that aren't narcissists and they

3364

02:40:50,591 --> 02:40:48,021

have but if they you know you must have

3365

02:40:54,100 --> 02:40:50,601

a big ego because I have a big ego

3366

02:40:56,591 --> 02:40:54,110

I don't know that augmented reality that

3367

02:40:59,981 --> 02:40:56,601

you're talking about Facebook on its

3368

02:41:03,011 --> 02:40:59,991

surface looks like a harmless way to

3369

02:41:07,270 --> 02:41:03,021

connect with friends and family but it

3370

02:41:10,381 --> 02:41:07,280

is an augmented reality it reacts to you

3371

02:41:12,911 --> 02:41:10,391

there are BOTS there are sock puppets

3372

02:41:14,890 --> 02:41:12,921

there's a lot of automation to it and

3373

02:41:19,301 --> 02:41:14,900

certainly you're affected by the ads and

3374

02:41:22,151 --> 02:41:19,311

there is a definite psychological aspect

3375

02:41:24,671 --> 02:41:22,161

to Facebook that is leaning towards it

3376

02:41:27,701 --> 02:41:24,681

is not mented reality it's a world that

3377

02:41:29,441 --> 02:41:27,711

people can't escape from right I

3378

02:41:31,901 --> 02:41:29,451

remember one when I would go into AOL

3379

02:41:34,001 --> 02:41:31,911

chat rooms I could clear a chat room in

3380

02:41:39,071 --> 02:41:34,011

ten minutes or less I used to be just

3381

02:41:44,321 --> 02:41:39,081

all the time just by talking real I'm

3382

02:41:47,051 --> 02:41:44,331

all alone what happened yeah I don't

3383

02:41:50,470 --> 02:41:47,061

don't get into anything real you know I

3384

02:41:52,961 --> 02:41:50,480

totally forgot about that yeah I used to

3385

02:42:00,951 --> 02:41:52,971

clear their husband

3386

02:42:04,791 --> 02:42:00,961

30 25 11 to about that I missed those

3387

02:42:08,180 --> 02:42:04,801

chatroom days do you have any any

3388

02:42:11,270 --> 02:42:08,190

predictions what do you think what do

3389

02:42:13,791 --> 02:42:11,280

you think is gonna go down in 2018 well

3390

02:42:19,281 --> 02:42:13,801

it is the year of augmented reality it's

3391

02:42:24,251 --> 02:42:19,291

the year of robotic sex it's it's as the

3392

02:42:26,421 --> 02:42:24,261

the transhumanism comes to the forefront

3393

02:42:27,711 --> 02:42:26,431

eternal life all of that people are

3394

02:42:32,360 --> 02:42:27,721

gonna start thinking about these type of

3395

02:42:34,640 --> 02:42:32,370

things I'm I'm not ready to lay down any

3396

02:42:37,281 --> 02:42:34,650

predictions because I tend to base my

3397

02:42:39,020 --> 02:42:37,291

reputation on these things so I I don't

3398

02:42:42,411 --> 02:42:39,030

want you know only if I know something

3399

02:42:43,970 --> 02:42:42,421

would I actually state something so we

3400

02:42:46,610 --> 02:42:43,980

don't really have anything what did you

3401

02:42:50,241 --> 02:42:46,620

think about those robot strippers in Las

3402

02:42:53,781 --> 02:42:50,251

Vegas yeah yeah you know they got people

3403

02:42:55,701 --> 02:42:53,791

hacking robot sex dolls and killing

3404

02:42:58,791 --> 02:42:55,711

people or you know being able to hack

3405

02:43:02,781 --> 02:42:58,801

them too for murder what yeah it's

3406

02:43:07,791 --> 02:43:02,791

Duggal at me I think robot sex BOTS

3407

02:43:10,581 --> 02:43:07,801

used hacked for a murder yeah

3408

02:43:14,541 --> 02:43:10,591

and the other aspect of all of this is

3409

02:43:17,511 --> 02:43:14,551

having a smart home is your home smart

3410

02:43:19,190 --> 02:43:17,521

god no I won't let them in man you know

3411

02:43:21,711 --> 02:43:19,200

I don't want anybody know when I'm come

3412

02:43:23,480 --> 02:43:21,721

and going leaving and all that they keep

3413

02:43:24,110 --> 02:43:23,490

calling me and I'm like no stay out of

3414

02:43:28,911 --> 02:43:24,120

my life

3415

02:43:30,951 --> 02:43:28,921

my daughter and I love her to death she

3416

02:43:36,831 --> 02:43:30,961

comes in with a Christmas gift and she's

3417

02:43:41,451 --> 02:43:36,841

got an Amazon echo don't you listen to

3418

02:43:43,281 --> 02:43:41,461

the show don't you know and and and I

3419

02:43:45,621 --> 02:43:43,291

love her so much and I love the gift and

3420

02:43:48,711 --> 02:43:45,631

and she's absolutely right it as a total

3421

02:43:51,261 --> 02:43:48,721

of four you would think somebody that is

3422

02:43:54,560 --> 02:43:51,271

in my world with all of this gear and

3423

02:43:58,310 --> 02:43:54,570

and technology and and the things that I

3424

02:44:01,011 --> 02:43:58,320

have around me that an Amazon echo is

3425

02:44:02,841 --> 02:44:01,021

exactly where I'm going right and I get

3426

02:44:05,990 --> 02:44:02,851

that and I love her to death for it

3427

02:44:10,490 --> 02:44:06,000

that thing was Satan in a box

3428

02:44:14,720 --> 02:44:10,500

and I felt bad for her too for her to

3429

02:44:16,760 --> 02:44:14,730

see my reaction yeah and and it's and

3430

02:44:18,200 --> 02:44:16,770

and I had to sit her down I had to give

3431

02:44:22,940 --> 02:44:18,210

her she goes yeah but you can ask for

3432

02:44:28,550 --> 02:44:22,950

different songs and that and I get that

3433

02:44:30,680 --> 02:44:28,560

I totally understand a young Millennials

3434

02:44:33,200 --> 02:44:30,690

view on what is cool about the Amazon

3435

02:44:34,970 --> 02:44:33,210

echo but I had to sit her down and tell

3436

02:44:36,230 --> 02:44:34,980

her a few things what about the smart

3437

02:44:38,660 --> 02:44:36,240

toothbrush do you have a smart

3438

02:44:40,340 --> 02:44:38,670

toothbrush yet no I didn't even know

3439

02:44:44,390 --> 02:44:40,350

there was that's thing oh yeah of course

3440

02:44:49,640 --> 02:44:44,400

there is of course there is so but are

3441

02:44:51,620 --> 02:44:49,650

you gonna stay off the smart grid you

3442

02:44:52,970 --> 02:44:51,630

know I still have my very first cell

3443

02:44:56,330 --> 02:44:52,980

phone

3444

02:45:01,510 --> 02:44:56,340

I don't progressed too much in that I

3445

02:45:06,950 --> 02:45:01,520

still have a 2012 or older Mac I mean

3446

02:45:08,810 --> 02:45:06,960

hasn't been updated in 10 years I so I

3447

02:45:11,540 --> 02:45:08,820

don't really move in that direction at

3448

02:45:14,750 --> 02:45:11,550

all the closest I'm getting is a little

3449

02:45:17,030 --> 02:45:14,760

drone for my phone that will follow me

3450

02:45:19,490 --> 02:45:17,040

around with facial recognition so that

3451
02:45:21,620 --> 02:45:19,500
when events happen I can toss it up in

3452
02:45:23,690 --> 02:45:21,630
the air and it'll film everything for me

3453
02:45:25,280 --> 02:45:23,700
oh that's cool

3454
02:45:28,820 --> 02:45:25,290
that's cool yeah it is cool it's called

3455
02:45:31,010 --> 02:45:28,830
self fly and I kick started it and I'm

3456
02:45:33,620 --> 02:45:31,020
expecting it in the mail in the next few

3457
02:45:36,710 --> 02:45:33,630
weeks even I'm pretty excited about that

3458
02:45:39,080 --> 02:45:36,720
now before I let you go there was one

3459
02:45:41,750 --> 02:45:39,090
other thing that happened you just

3460
02:45:43,970 --> 02:45:41,760
brought up Max and a couple of weeks ago

3461
02:45:47,000 --> 02:45:43,980
it was announced that virtually every

3462
02:45:49,160 --> 02:45:47,010
chip on planet Earth has got a fault

3463
02:45:52,160 --> 02:45:49,170

that can be hacked right and they you

3464

02:45:53,690 --> 02:45:52,170

know and how that happens you know

3465

02:45:55,640 --> 02:45:53,700

especially with the multi-core

3466

02:45:59,810 --> 02:45:55,650

processors where it's you know it's

3467

02:46:02,690 --> 02:45:59,820

saving data off to the side while it's

3468

02:46:04,940 --> 02:46:02,700

figuring out the calculations that are

3469

02:46:07,930 --> 02:46:04,950

needed for what is about to be processed

3470

02:46:10,760 --> 02:46:07,940

this all happens very quickly but that

3471

02:46:16,430 --> 02:46:10,770

data on the outside of the chip that is

3472

02:46:18,410 --> 02:46:16,440

there in memory can be accessed and it's

3473

02:46:20,570 --> 02:46:18,420

that every chip and

3474

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:20,580

and then Apple comes out and says

3475

02:46:24,679 --> 02:46:22,560

because Apple was the safest you know

3476
02:46:28,429 --> 02:46:24,689
operating system right Apple comes out

3477
02:46:32,030 --> 02:46:28,439
says every chip and every Apple product

3478
02:46:35,990 --> 02:46:32,040
has this defect in it now is that a

3479
02:46:38,210 --> 02:46:36,000
scary thought of Armageddon

3480
02:46:41,360 --> 02:46:38,220
right where every chip on planet Earth

3481
02:46:44,920 --> 02:46:41,370
gets gets gets whacked you know

3482
02:46:48,050 --> 02:46:44,930
overnight you know I I have been

3483
02:46:51,320 --> 02:46:48,060
paranoid about what I say out loud since

3484
02:46:53,000 --> 02:46:51,330
Ashkelon yeah yes my friends used to

3485
02:46:54,140 --> 02:46:53,010
call me and go bomb bomb bomb terrorists

3486
02:46:56,450 --> 02:46:54,150
terrorists terrorists just make sure

3487
02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:56,460
that Ashkelon was activated when you

3488
02:47:01,070 --> 02:46:58,800

know and this was in the 90s so I have

3489

02:47:04,550 --> 02:47:01,080

lived my life under this paranoia for

3490

02:47:08,030 --> 02:47:04,560

you know twenty years of feeling as if

3491

02:47:11,630 --> 02:47:08,040

every moment I'm being listened to since

3492

02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:11,640

the creation of Ashkelon and so you know

3493

02:47:18,260 --> 02:47:14,160

I've kind of engrained it into my system

3494

02:47:20,750 --> 02:47:18,270

now that I'm already somewhat guarded

3495

02:47:25,070 --> 02:47:20,760

and the things that I do and say even in

3496

02:47:27,410 --> 02:47:25,080

my own home what's next oh really quick

3497

02:47:30,860 --> 02:47:27,420

before we get to that how can everybody

3498

02:47:33,050 --> 02:47:30,870

access Freeman TV and what can they

3499

02:47:34,580 --> 02:47:33,060

expect to see when they go there well

3500

02:47:36,110 --> 02:47:34,590

you know there have been little secret

3501

02:47:38,240 --> 02:47:36,120

helpers that have kept me going all

3502

02:47:40,370 --> 02:47:38,250

along the way I remember when I started

3503

02:47:42,650 --> 02:47:40,380

the television show somebody said to me

3504

02:47:45,200 --> 02:47:42,660

do you want to do an online radio

3505

02:47:48,590 --> 02:47:45,210

broadcast I didn't know the word podcast

3506

02:47:50,719 --> 02:47:48,600

at that time and and they put it up and

3507

02:47:52,820 --> 02:47:50,729

another friend was secretly putting all

3508

02:47:54,679 --> 02:47:52,830

my television shows on google video I

3509

02:47:57,260 --> 02:47:54,689

didn't even know I was going onto Google

3510

02:47:58,940 --> 02:47:57,270

video so each time these little

3511

02:48:00,560 --> 02:47:58,950

technological advancements have come

3512

02:48:03,230 --> 02:48:00,570

along somebody's come along and said hey

3513

02:48:05,990 --> 02:48:03,240

Freeman let me help and give you a

3514

02:48:07,460 --> 02:48:06,000

podcast give you a server give you a you

3515

02:48:08,929 --> 02:48:07,470

know put you on these videos because I

3516

02:48:11,469 --> 02:48:08,939

couldn't have done any of this I didn't

3517

02:48:14,960 --> 02:48:11,479

have the technological know-how but

3518

02:48:17,360 --> 02:48:14,970

Freeman tv.com has been something I've

3519

02:48:19,100 --> 02:48:17,370

been working on for a long long time but

3520

02:48:21,770 --> 02:48:19,110

I had my good friend

3521

02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:21,780

Alonzo Pichardo and you can find him

3522

02:48:28,280 --> 02:48:24,800

linked on every post of Freeman tv.com

3523

02:48:32,530 --> 02:48:28,290

was the redesign er of Freeman tv.com

3524

02:48:34,900 --> 02:48:32,540

and the true genius behind why it works

3525

02:48:38,200 --> 02:48:34,910

and works so amazingly right now so I

3526

02:48:42,160 --> 02:48:38,210

have to give Alonzo Pichardo full props

3527

02:48:44,170 --> 02:48:42,170

for organizing and designing he is an

3528

02:48:47,140 --> 02:48:44,180

amazing web designer and he wants your

3529

02:48:49,240 --> 02:48:47,150

business so I have to give him props on

3530

02:48:50,680 --> 02:48:49,250

this show and say Alonzo Pichardo is the

3531

02:48:53,530 --> 02:48:50,690

man if you want to get your website

3532

02:48:55,750 --> 02:48:53,540

looking as good as free man tv.com you

3533

02:48:57,970 --> 02:48:55,760

go there you're gonna find 13 years of

3534

02:49:00,700 --> 02:48:57,980

data you're gonna find all my television

3535

02:49:02,470 --> 02:49:00,710

shows all my lectures I interviewed the

3536

02:49:04,240 --> 02:49:02,480

twin tower architect that told me that

3537

02:49:06,220 --> 02:49:04,250

bin Laden's asked them where to put the

3538

02:49:08,500 --> 02:49:06,230

demolition charges you'll find that

3539

02:49:11,470 --> 02:49:08,510

there you'll find all my articles you'll

3540

02:49:13,930 --> 02:49:11,480

find all my DVDs and everything that

3541

02:49:17,560 --> 02:49:13,940

I've done I mean it's my magnum opus and

3542

02:49:20,590 --> 02:49:17,570

I'm I love Freeman tv.com I'm very

3543

02:49:22,090 --> 02:49:20,600

impressed with my own website but a lot

3544

02:49:23,860 --> 02:49:22,100

of blood sweat and tears has gone into

3545

02:49:26,261 --> 02:49:23,870

that you'll find all my artwork

3546

02:49:30,370 --> 02:49:26,271

photography everything I could possibly

3547

02:49:32,410 --> 02:49:30,380

do i-i'll of Freeman tv.com yeah I the

3548

02:49:35,470 --> 02:49:32,420

old website I used to go there and I

3549

02:49:37,180 --> 02:49:35,480

thought man there is so much work here

3550

02:49:40,270 --> 02:49:37,190

and you put a lot of sweat into the old

3551
02:49:46,330 --> 02:49:40,280
one the new one has got all of that but

3552
02:49:49,540 --> 02:49:46,340
it is it's it's like 22nd century yeah

3553
02:49:52,600 --> 02:49:49,550
yeah really that's all Alonso man I I

3554
02:49:54,490 --> 02:49:52,610
couldn't have done any of that he's the

3555
02:49:56,860 --> 02:49:54,500
man so if you want a website like free

3556
02:49:59,230 --> 02:49:56,870
man TV I gotta just give Alonso Pichardo

3557
02:50:00,610 --> 02:49:59,240
all those props man cos okay say his

3558
02:50:04,180 --> 02:50:00,620
name one more time

3559
02:50:07,600 --> 02:50:04,190
Alonso Pichardo okay where are you

3560
02:50:11,110 --> 02:50:07,610
speaking next whoa what's going on um

3561
02:50:13,930 --> 02:50:11,120
you know I've been a hermit and I don't

3562
02:50:16,060 --> 02:50:13,940
get invited to conferences Jimmy it

3563
02:50:19,360 --> 02:50:16,070

seems that the people in our business

3564

02:50:22,840 --> 02:50:19,370

and my peers my coves I know them all I

3565

02:50:25,300 --> 02:50:22,850

know everyone on the stage but I'm just

3566

02:50:28,990 --> 02:50:25,310

not thought of and so for some reason

3567

02:50:31,750 --> 02:50:29,000

I'm never invited I have to sneak my way

3568

02:50:34,210 --> 02:50:31,760

into conferences and put myself on stage

3569

02:50:36,670 --> 02:50:34,220

I'm like hey I got this presentation

3570

02:50:38,350 --> 02:50:36,680

I've done this so many times I don't get

3571

02:50:43,720 --> 02:50:38,360

paid I've never been paid to give a

3572

02:50:45,880 --> 02:50:43,730

speech Ill just do it and so you know if

3573

02:50:46,480 --> 02:50:45,890

anybody wants to invite me to give a

3574

02:50:49,330 --> 02:50:46,490

speech

3575

02:50:51,640 --> 02:50:49,340

give a lecture I'm happy to do it but I

3576

02:50:54,940 --> 02:50:51,650

put a lot of work into my stuff you will

3577

02:50:58,090 --> 02:50:54,950

never see another PowerPoint like aliens

3578

02:51:00,190 --> 02:50:58,100

from hell I know I'm a quirky artist so

3579

02:51:02,440 --> 02:51:00,200

I title things that I put Cthulhu in my

3580

02:51:04,060 --> 02:51:02,450

artwork and all that and it's you know

3581

02:51:05,920 --> 02:51:04,070

some people get scared off by the book's

3582

02:51:07,510 --> 02:51:05,930

cover but once you get into the

3583

02:51:08,980 --> 02:51:07,520

knowledge you're like wow this guy knows

3584

02:51:10,960 --> 02:51:08,990

oh he's talking about but not only will

3585

02:51:12,520 --> 02:51:10,970

you see the most incredible PowerPoint

3586

02:51:14,590 --> 02:51:12,530

presentation you've ever seen in your

3587

02:51:16,960 --> 02:51:14,600

life and I know this because I work so

3588

02:51:18,730 --> 02:51:16,970

hard on that every single second of its

3589

02:51:20,640 --> 02:51:18,740

animated there's not one still shot

3590

02:51:23,110 --> 02:51:20,650

involved all of it includes

3591

02:51:24,880 --> 02:51:23,120

never-before-seen footage inside of

3592

02:51:26,740 --> 02:51:24,890

these Mason temples inside of other

3593

02:51:28,900 --> 02:51:26,750

esoteric orders

3594

02:51:31,930 --> 02:51:28,910

you know never-before-seen stuff and

3595

02:51:34,240 --> 02:51:31,940

it's right there and so you know that's

3596

02:51:36,070 --> 02:51:34,250

the type of love and art that I put into

3597

02:51:39,250 --> 02:51:36,080

every single thing I do so I need a good

3598

02:51:41,770 --> 02:51:39,260

three months to prepare to do a lecture

3599

02:51:45,130 --> 02:51:41,780

but I would gladly give aliens from Hell

3600

02:51:47,710 --> 02:51:45,140

again because it's so epic well we'll

3601

02:51:49,660 --> 02:51:47,720

talk off the air about that but I think

3602

02:51:52,030 --> 02:51:49,670

that's a really good idea

3603

02:51:56,170 --> 02:51:52,040

I really do well you're free free your

3604

02:52:00,960 --> 02:51:56,180

mind conference I watched I watched at

3605

02:52:05,260 --> 02:52:00,970

least one of those and my take on it was

3606

02:52:08,080 --> 02:52:05,270

you you were happy to be there right you

3607

02:52:10,360 --> 02:52:08,090

were happy and you just let the

3608

02:52:13,330 --> 02:52:10,370

information flow and that's the way that

3609

02:52:16,480 --> 02:52:13,340

it hit me a lot like this show and I've

3610

02:52:17,710 --> 02:52:16,490

often felt that Freeman about you maybe

3611

02:52:20,170 --> 02:52:17,720

I should have said this at the beginning

3612

02:52:22,630 --> 02:52:20,180

of the show but I'll say it now that I

3613

02:52:28,120 --> 02:52:22,640

think there's a misconception about you

3614

02:52:31,870 --> 02:52:28,130

that you use you your what's the you

3615

02:52:33,760 --> 02:52:31,880

know your satanic your demonic you you

3616

02:52:35,560 --> 02:52:33,770

know that there's this negative thing

3617

02:52:37,810 --> 02:52:35,570

about you that you are out there

3618

02:52:39,760 --> 02:52:37,820

preaching and projecting I don't know

3619

02:52:41,110 --> 02:52:39,770

where that comes from you know exactly

3620

02:52:44,770 --> 02:52:41,120

what I'm talking about

3621

02:52:47,260 --> 02:52:44,780

and it's simply not you you're just

3622

02:52:49,300 --> 02:52:47,270

somebody that's out there that has done

3623

02:52:51,340 --> 02:52:49,310

the research that has been across this

3624

02:52:54,370 --> 02:52:51,350

country and and you've got something to

3625

02:52:56,179 --> 02:52:54,380

say and you've seen things and you want

3626

02:52:59,240 --> 02:52:56,189

to share that knowledge

3627

02:53:01,130 --> 02:52:59,250

yeah exactly you know it's somebody

3628

02:53:03,200 --> 02:53:01,140

else's ego that's saying anything heavy

3629

02:53:06,740 --> 02:53:03,210

things cuz I'm well-known for the

3630

02:53:08,960 --> 02:53:06,750

friendship agenda and I've met everybody

3631

02:53:10,910 --> 02:53:08,970

that listens my show you know what I

3632

02:53:15,020 --> 02:53:10,920

mean I've met a hundred thousand people

3633

02:53:17,150 --> 02:53:15,030

so I you know people that know me know

3634

02:53:20,060 --> 02:53:17,160

that's for sure it's just anyone that

3635

02:53:20,660 --> 02:53:20,070

doesn't I guess they have their own

3636

02:53:22,190 --> 02:53:20,670

opinion

3637

02:53:23,870 --> 02:53:22,200

yeah there you go there you know

3638

02:53:25,520 --> 02:53:23,880

whenever you go opposed to whatever

3639

02:53:26,990 --> 02:53:25,530

they're saying like if I you know like

3640

02:53:28,670 --> 02:53:27,000

we were talking today and I'm saying the

3641

02:53:30,710 --> 02:53:28,680

illuminati doesn't exist I'm gonna

3642

02:53:32,719 --> 02:53:30,720

receive so much hate for that because

3643

02:53:35,500 --> 02:53:32,729

they want this to exist they want this

3644

02:53:38,060 --> 02:53:35,510

Spectre they want the you know

3645

02:53:39,800 --> 02:53:38,070

linguistic hypnosis to keep them going

3646

02:53:42,590 --> 02:53:39,810

and they prefer to believe in the

3647

02:53:45,950 --> 02:53:42,600

wildest things instead of like you know

3648

02:53:50,480 --> 02:53:45,960

boring science like you know Masonic

3649

02:53:52,910 --> 02:53:50,490

logos well yeah and see the thing about

3650

02:53:55,660 --> 02:53:52,920

that and the reason for that is that

3651
02:53:59,690 --> 02:53:55,670
there's so many of us myself included

3652
02:54:02,719 --> 02:53:59,700
know that there are puppet-masters right

3653
02:54:04,460 --> 02:54:02,729
oh absolutely absolutely without a doubt

3654
02:54:06,230 --> 02:54:04,470
you know if we're gonna talk about the

3655
02:54:07,580 --> 02:54:06,240
Council on Foreign Relations we're gonna

3656
02:54:10,370 --> 02:54:07,590
talk about the Royal Institute of

3657
02:54:12,590 --> 02:54:10,380
International Affairs you know you talk

3658
02:54:14,870 --> 02:54:12,600
about the bilderbergs then we're talking

3659
02:54:16,580 --> 02:54:14,880
you're throwing this other you know you

3660
02:54:18,920 --> 02:54:16,590
know then we're you know get to the

3661
02:54:23,530 --> 02:54:18,930
science folks well and so I I don't

3662
02:54:28,219 --> 02:54:23,540
think that I don't think that the

3663
02:54:31,219 --> 02:54:28,229

Illuminati title on this the the puppet

3664

02:54:34,400 --> 02:54:31,229

masters out there is matters to anybody

3665

02:54:36,350 --> 02:54:34,410

to them you could even call them french

3666

02:54:39,650 --> 02:54:36,360

fries but just as long as those are the

3667

02:54:41,810 --> 02:54:39,660

puppet masters and in in which case it's

3668

02:54:44,240 --> 02:54:41,820

an easy reference for most who say that

3669

02:54:47,810 --> 02:54:44,250

it's the Illuminati which is all

3670

02:54:50,330 --> 02:54:47,820

encompassing of the Council of Foreign

3671

02:54:53,210 --> 02:54:50,340

Relations or the Fed right it doesn't

3672

02:54:56,150 --> 02:54:53,220

matter the bilderbergs

3673

02:55:00,710 --> 02:54:56,160

the Rothschilds and the heads of these

3674

02:55:04,190 --> 02:55:00,720

banks that that to them that under the

3675

02:55:05,870 --> 02:55:04,200

Illuminati umbrella if you will yeah but

3676

02:55:07,310 --> 02:55:05,880

it's complete misnomer and you go

3677

02:55:09,831 --> 02:55:07,320

looking for the Illuminati and you're

3678

02:55:13,220 --> 02:55:09,841

gonna be disproven and debunked right

3679

02:55:14,720 --> 02:55:13,230

right well when I was a kid I've got a

3680

02:55:17,421 --> 02:55:14,730

roll we've got two minutes left in the

3681

02:55:27,531 --> 02:55:17,431

show but when I was a kid in in the mid

3682

02:55:30,051 --> 02:55:27,541

70s early 70s some guy doing some

3683

02:55:34,941 --> 02:55:30,061

conspiracy show says you know the

3684

02:55:38,361 --> 02:55:34,951

Illuminati goes back to caveman days and

3685

02:55:41,541 --> 02:55:38,371

the tribes that dominated the other

3686

02:55:42,921 --> 02:55:41,551

tribes went through society and those

3687

02:55:45,981 --> 02:55:42,931

are the tribes that are running today

3688

02:55:48,071 --> 02:55:45,991

and they're called the Illuminati now

3689

02:55:49,751 --> 02:55:48,081

think about that for a second I never

3690

02:55:54,381 --> 02:55:49,761

forgot that

3691

02:55:55,511 --> 02:55:54,391

now that was that guys take but it

3692

02:55:59,811 --> 02:55:55,521

changed my life

3693

02:56:03,081 --> 02:55:59,821

although let me throw in I've got a 1967

3694

02:56:06,140 --> 02:56:03,091

Myron Fagan on vinyl the original

3695

02:56:08,691 --> 02:56:06,150

podcaster 1967 this thing's as old as I

3696

02:56:11,541 --> 02:56:08,701

am right I have the three set vinyl set

3697

02:56:13,220 --> 02:56:11,551

entitled Illuminati but it is of course

3698

02:56:15,621 --> 02:56:13,230

all about the Council on Foreign

3699

02:56:16,071 --> 02:56:15,631

Relations yeah see there you go there

3700

02:56:18,651 --> 02:56:16,081

you go

3701

02:56:20,600 --> 02:56:18,661

thank you so much my friend and I can't

3702

02:56:22,121 --> 02:56:20,610

wait to see you out west we've got to

3703

02:56:24,470 --> 02:56:22,131

get you out here we'll talk about that

3704

02:56:26,331 --> 02:56:24,480

awesome you're the best thank you so

3705

02:56:30,680 --> 02:56:26,341

much Jimmy yeah thank you Freeman

3706

02:56:33,291 --> 02:56:30,690

Freeman TV very simple Freeman tv.com

3707

02:56:36,081 --> 02:56:33,301

the links are over at Jimmy Trudeau calm

3708

02:56:40,600 --> 02:56:36,091

also you can follow Freeman on Twitter

3709

02:56:43,640 --> 02:56:40,610

at Freeman TV it's right there now

3710

02:56:44,930 --> 02:56:43,650

tomorrow night on the show we've got two

3711

02:56:47,901 --> 02:56:44,940

guests that are gonna be here we're

3712

02:56:50,631 --> 02:56:47,911

gonna have la Marzulli up first for the

3713

02:56:52,341 --> 02:56:50,641

first hour on february 2nd there is an

3714

02:56:54,981 --> 02:56:52,351

announcement and press conference that

3715

02:56:58,521 --> 02:56:54,991

is going on here in Los Angeles about

3716

02:57:01,251 --> 02:56:58,531

the results of the elongated skulls and

3717

02:57:03,321 --> 02:57:01,261

the DNA testing that has gone on what

3718

02:57:04,970 --> 02:57:03,331

skulls were tested where they came from

3719

02:57:07,521 --> 02:57:04,980

and all of that we're gonna find it that

3720

02:57:10,071 --> 02:57:07,531

out tomorrow night and I'll try to get

3721

02:57:13,911 --> 02:57:10,081

some of those DNA test results the press

3722

02:57:15,861 --> 02:57:13,921

conference is February 2nd la knows if

3723

02:57:18,261 --> 02:57:15,871

he's on this show that I am definitely

3724

02:57:20,511 --> 02:57:18,271

gonna try to get all of the information

3725

02:57:22,690 --> 02:57:20,521

out of him that I can and then after

3726

02:57:25,450 --> 02:57:22,700

that tomorrow night an hour to

3727

02:57:28,810 --> 02:57:25,460

Shaw is going to be here he's a the

3728

02:57:30,040 --> 02:57:28,820

director of the Watchers series and we

3729

02:57:33,490 --> 02:57:30,050

are going to talk about the near-death

3730

02:57:36,100 --> 02:57:33,500

experience and he's got a segment in the

3731

02:57:39,011 --> 02:57:36,110

new Watchers best of Watchers DVD that

3732

02:57:42,011 --> 02:57:39,021

is out that is about his latest research

3733

02:57:43,511 --> 02:57:42,021

as a director into the near-death

3734

02:57:45,520 --> 02:57:43,521

experience and we're gonna do all of

3735

02:57:47,860 --> 02:57:45,530

that tomorrow night with that I want to

3736

02:57:51,011 --> 02:57:47,870

thank Freeman for coming in tonight and

3737

02:57:53,500 --> 02:57:51,021

also spending a full segment of overtime

3738

02:57:56,051 --> 02:57:53,510

with all of you fader knots right here

3739

02:57:59,560 --> 02:57:56,061

on fade to black with that that

3740

02:58:01,270 --> 02:57:59,570

concludes another episode of fade to

3741

02:58:03,761 --> 02:58:01,280

black fade of blacks executive producers

3742

02:58:07,301 --> 02:58:03,771

Rita Kumari on shows produced by him J

3743

02:58:09,761 --> 02:58:07,311

palm Rene Dennis and Bob announcers are

3744

02:58:13,421 --> 02:58:09,771

Steve harder Jean Vitolo mark D Cove our

3745

02:58:16,150 --> 02:58:13,431

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

3746

02:58:18,820 --> 02:58:16,160

aldrich intros space boys space boy

3747

02:58:22,150 --> 02:58:18,830

music calm fade to black is produced by

3748

02:58:25,801 --> 02:58:22,160

kjsurya productions indication is kgr a

3749

02:58:29,140 --> 02:58:25,811

the planet thank you to Freeman Freeman

3750

02:58:31,091 --> 02:58:29,150

tv.com this broadcast is on copyright of

3751

02:58:31,990 --> 02:58:31,101

2017 by fade to black in the game

3752

02:58:34,301 --> 02:58:32,000

changer Network

3753

02:58:35,620 --> 02:58:34,311

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copy

3754

02:58:38,020 --> 02:58:35,630

to reused anywhere in the known universe

3755

02:58:39,970 --> 02:58:38,030

without written permission from fade to

3756

02:58:41,470 --> 02:58:39,980

black or the game changer Network our

3757

02:58:44,650 --> 02:58:41,480

meals Timmy Church follow me on Twitter

3758

02:58:48,280 --> 02:58:44,660

at Jay tert radio until tomorrow night

3759

02:58:48,960 --> 02:58:48,290

I want everybody to be safe go back Lee

3760

02:58:56,520 --> 02:58:48,970

taffy